

Dell PowerFlex 4.5.x

Alerts and Events Reference Guide

Notes, cautions, and warnings

 **NOTE:** A NOTE indicates important information that helps you make better use of your product.

 **CAUTION:** A CAUTION indicates either potential damage to hardware or loss of data and tells you how to avoid the problem.

 **WARNING:** A WARNING indicates a potential for property damage, personal injury, or death.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Chapter 1: Introduction..... | 4 |
| Chapter 2: Revision history..... | 5 |
| Chapter 3: Monitoring alerts and events | 6 |
| Monitoring alerts..... | 6 |
| Alerts severity level..... | 6 |
| Alert default and advanced fields..... | 7 |
| Viewing and acknowledging an alert..... | 8 |
| Monitoring events..... | 8 |
| Events severity levels..... | 8 |
| Event default and advanced fields..... | 9 |
| Viewing an event..... | 10 |
| PowerFlex SNMP traps..... | 10 |
| Chapter 4: Configuring alert severity..... | 12 |
| Getting alert templates..... | 12 |
| Chapter 5: Manually clearing an alert..... | 14 |
| Chapter 6: Alerts reference..... | 15 |
| Legacy block alerts..... | 15 |
| Block alerts..... | 37 |
| File services core alerts..... | 42 |
| File services gateway alerts..... | 96 |
| Management and orchestration alerts..... | 98 |
| Chapter 7: Events reference..... | 99 |
| Events for legacy block alerts..... | 99 |
| Block events..... | 113 |
| File services core events..... | 130 |
| File services gateway events..... | 151 |
| Management and orchestration events..... | 154 |
| PowerFlex Manager events..... | 169 |

Introduction

This guide provides extensive information about alerts and events in the PowerFlex system, including a comprehensive catalog of those alerts and events.

The target audience for this document includes Dell Technologies Support and customers.

For additional PowerFlex software documentation, go to [PowerFlex software technical documentation](#).

Revision history

| Date | Document revision | Description of changes |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| September 2023 | 1.0 | Initial release |

Monitoring alerts and events

This section includes tasks for monitoring alerts and events from resources that are installed or automatically discovered.

Alert and event monitoring provides information about the activities and status of your system .

An event is a notification that something happened in the system. Events monitor configuration changes, activities of the system, faults, and errors in the system and send notifications accordingly to inform the administrator. The collated log of events describes the history of the system, and can be used for traceability, root cause analysis, and audit purposes (although there is also a separate, dedicated audit log). The events log describes system history, while the alerts describe the current state of the system.

An event that requires attention generates an alert as well. Other events can update or clear an alert when the system detects a change in the condition that needs attention.

An alert is a state in the system, which is usually on or off. Alerts monitor serious events that require user attention or action. Although the events may be interesting for troubleshooting purposes, it is not necessary to monitor events. An alert, however, is a summation of one or more events that need or needed attention.

The **Monitoring** menu displays the events, alerts, and jobs on your system.

Monitoring alerts





An alert is a state in the system which is usually on or off. Alerts monitor serious events that require user attention or action.

When an alert is no longer relevant or is resolved, the system automatically clears the alerts with no user intervention. This action ensures that cleared alerts are hidden from the default view so that only relevant issues are displayed. Cleared alerts can be optionally displayed through table filtering options. Alerts can also be acknowledged which removes the alert from default view. Acknowledging an alert does not indicate that the issue is resolved. You can view acknowledged alerts through the table-filtering options.

Since an alert is triggered on or off by an event, there are correlating events for each alert. Minimally, there is an event to raise the alert and an event to clear it.

Alerts severity level

The alerts severity levels are as follows:

| Severity level | Icon | Explanation | Example |
|----------------|---|--|--|
| Information |  | An information level alert informs you of things that happen in the system that do not require action. | NDU |
| Minor |  | A minor level alert informs you that action is required but is not urgent. | This Storage Pool contains devices that are not being accelerated. |
| Major |  | A major level alert informs you that action is required soon. | The MDM certificate is about to expire. |
| Critical |  | A critical level alert informs you that the system requires immediate attention. | The MDM certificate has expired. |

Alert default and advanced fields

The alert default and advanced fields are as follows:


| Field | Description | Example |
|---------------------|--|---|
| Timestamp | The UTC date and time that the alert was initially raised, in ISO 8601 format. YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sssZ | 2022-04-28T07:58:46.164Z |
| Severity | A predefined severity level that is associated with an alert. | MAJOR |
| Subsystem | A resource domain that identifies the area that the alert relates to. The resource domains are: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Management• Block• File• Compute• Network• Security | BLOCK |
| Resource type | The type of resource that is associated with the alert. this is usually the resource that is involved with raising the event. | block-config |
| Resource ID | The ID of the resource that is associated with the alert. | 358A2108 |
| Resource name | The name of the resource that is associated with the alert. This is usually the resource that is involved with raising the event. | powerflex_trial |
| Alert ID | A unique identifier specific to the alert instance that is always 16 digits. | B46b66c8c79e4a2a |
| Alert name | An alphanumeric descriptive name for the alert that is unique. | FIRST_UNLICENSED_ALERT_THRESHOLD |
| Code | A unique alert code that is always eight digits and identifies a specific alert. | 20300098 |
| Description | A message that describes the alert. | The system is using a trial license which will expire in 3 days, please install a valid license soon. |
| Acknowledged status | The acknowledged status indicates whether the alert is acknowledged or unacknowledged. | false |
| Last updated | The UTC date and time that the alert was last updated, in ISO 8601 format. YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sssZ Update includes raising or clearing the alert, or increasing or decreasing its severity. | 2022-04-28T07:58:46.164Z |
| System impact | A free-text description of the system impact of the alert. | System will become unresponsive if license expires |
| Repair flow | A free-text description of actions that you can take in order to repair the issue | In order to maintain system operational, please install a valid license |

| Field | Description | Example |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Associated events | A list of events that modified the life cycle of the alert. | <pre>[{ "id": "ae52374381b291ed", "timestamp": "2023-01-25T15:15:22.7Z", "resulting_severity": "MINOR", "lifecycle_change": "RAISED", "description": "The system is using a trial license which will expire in 3 days, please install a valid license soon." }]</pre> |
| Additional details | Any extra details that are relevant to the object and or incident involved. | <code>{"system-id":"358A2108","days":"3"}</code> |

Viewing and acknowledging an alert

You can view and acknowledge an alert in PowerFlex Manager. When you acknowledge an alert, PowerFlex Manager removes the alert from the default view. Acknowledging an alert simply indicates that you have seen the alert. It does not indicate that the issue is resolved. You can view acknowledged alerts through the table filtering options.

Steps


- Go to **Monitoring > Alerts**.
The **Alerts** page opens and displays a list of system alerts. You can add one or more filters to control the list of alerts displayed.
- Select the alert that you want to view or acknowledge.
 **NOTE:** You can reset the default and advanced field columns by clicking the **Reset Columns** icon.
- You can:
 - Click **Acknowledge** to acknowledge an alert.
 - Click **Unacknowledge** to remove an alert acknowledgment.

Monitoring events

An event is a notification that something happened in the system. An event happens at a single point in time and has a single timestamp. An event may be unique or be part of a series.


Each event message is associated with a severity level. The severity indicates the risk (if any) to the system, in relation to the changes that generated the event message.




PowerFlex Manager stores up to 3 million events or events that are up to 13 months old. Once this threshold is exceeded, PowerFlex Manager automatically purges the events to free up space. The threshold is reviewed daily.

 **NOTE:** An event is published each day that lists the events that have been removed that day.

Events severity levels

The events severity levels are as follows:

| Severity level | Icon | Explanation | Example |
|----------------|---|---|------------------------|
| Information |  | Informs you of events that you should be aware of, but that do not put the system at risk (no urgency). | The volume is created. |

| Severity level | Icon | Explanation | Example |
|----------------|---|--|--|
| Minor |  | Indicates a failure that may result from an acceptable condition (for example user error), but can also indicate a possible failure. | The Device media type is mismatched. |
| Major |  | An error alarm raised by the system. This error requires your attention. The system is stable but could be degraded. | The device failed. |
| Critical |  | A major error alarm raised by system. The system requires immediate attention. Some data may be unavailable. | The storage pool is running out of capacity. |

Event default and advanced fields

The event default and advanced fields are as follows:

| Field | Description | Example |
|---------------|---|--------------------------|
| Timestamp | The UTC date and time the event occurred, in the ISO 8601 format, as follows: YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sssZ | 2022-04-03T13:49:18.709Z |
| Severity | A predefined severity level that is associated with an event. | INFORMATION |
| Subsystem | A resource domain that identifies the area that the event relates to. The resource domains are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Management • Block • File • Compute • Network • Security | MANAGEMENT |
| Resource type | The type of resource that is involved in the event. | block-config |
| Resource ID | The system-specific ID of the resource involved in the event. | 04463F20 |
| Resource name | The name the user assigns to the resource that is involved in the event. It is not necessarily a unique identifier of the resource. | mdm152 |
| Event ID | A unique identifier specific to the event instance that is always 16 digits. | B46b66c8c79e4a2a |
| Event name | An alphanumeric descriptive name for the event that is unique. | MDM_STARTED |
| Code | A unique event code that is always eight digits and identifies a specific event. | 20010001 |
| Description | A free text description of the event. | MDM has started |
| Category | There are six categories of events that help you to filter: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Security • Audit • Software • Hardware | STATE_CHANGED |


| Field | Description | Example |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maintenance State changed | |
| Service name | The name of the service that generated the event. | block-mdm |
| Additional details | Extra details that are relevant to the operation, for example, user command URL or a list of command parameters. | {"system-id": "358A2108"} |

Viewing an event

You can view an event in PowerFlex Manager. In addition to the message describing the event, you can view several fields that capture information about the event, such as the severity of the event, the pertinent resource IDs, type of the object that is affected, and the time when the event occurred.

Steps

1. Go to **Monitoring > Events**.
The **Events** page opens which displays a list of system events. You can add one or more filters to control the list of events displayed.
2. Select the event that you want to view.


 **NOTE:** You can reset the default and advanced field columns by clicking the **Reset Columns** icon.

PowerFlex SNMP traps

PowerFlex uses a single OID for all traps: .1.3.6.1.4.1.1139.101.2

Trap variables are as follows:

- VAR Bind 1—*Alert severity* (int value) where:
 1. Information
 2. Minor
 3. Major
 4. n/a
 5. Critical
- VAR Bind 2—*Trap text*. "SNMP code" in the alerts tables
- VAR Bind 3—*Resource ID* of the object that triggered the trap
- VAR Bind 4—*SCG alert code* "SCG symptom ID" in the alerts tables. Not all alerts have this field.

 **NOTE:** SNMP traps are sent only when an alert is raised, not when it is cleared.

The example trap below should be read as follows:

- Alert severity—Critical (5)
- Trap text—Esrs.Esrs.CONNECTIVITY_ERROR
- SCG alert code—SIO10.01.0000001
- *A human-readable explanation* can be extracted from the "Description" column in the alerts tables.
- *Recommended action* can be extracted from the "System impact" and "Repair flow" columns in the alerts tables.

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| .1.3.6.1.4.1.1139.101.2 | 10.139.216.232 | 2021-01-07 08:30:57 |
| .1.3.6.1.4.1.1139.101.2 | 10.139.216.232 | 2021-01-07 08:30:27 |
| .1.3.6.1.4.1.1139.101.2 | 10.139.216.232 | 2021-01-07 08:25:57 |
| .1.3.6.1.4.1.1139.101.2 | 10.139.216.232 | 2021-01-07 08:25:27 |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Source: 10.139.216.232 | | Timestamp: 17 hours 55 minutes 30 seconds |
| Trap OID: .1.3.6.1.4.1.1139.101.2 | | |
| Variable Bindings: | | |
| Name: | .iso.org.dod.internet.mgmt.mib-2.system.sysUpTime.0 | |
| Value: | [TimeTicks] 17 hours 55 minutes 30 seconds (6453005) | |
| Name: | snmpTrapOID | |
| Value: | [OID] .1.3.6.1.4.1.1139.101.2 | |
| Name: | .1.3.6.1.4.1.1139.101.1.1 | |
| Value: | [Integer] 5 | |
| Name: | .1.3.6.1.4.1.1139.101.1.2 | |
| Value: | [OctetString] Esrs.Esrs.CONNECTIVITY_ERROR | |
| Name: | .1.3.6.1.4.1.1139.101.1.3 | |
| Value: | [OctetString] 64ea6e9044bbe90f | |
| Name: | .1.3.6.1.4.1.1139.101.1.4 | |
| Value: | [OctetString] SIO10.01.0000001 | |
| Description: | | |

Figure 1. Example SNMP trap

Configuring alert severity

You can set the alert severity using RESTful API requests.

About this task

To set the alert severity, perform the following steps in Curl or Postman:

Steps

1. Log in to get the access token that is only valid for 5 minutes.
2. In the following sample, replace the text MNO_GUI_IP, with the MNO user interface IP of your cluster.

```
curl -i --insecure -X POST https://<MNO GUI IP>/rest/auth/login -H "accept: application/json" -H "Content-Type: application/json" -d "{\"username\": \"scaleio\", \"password\": \"scaleio\"}"
```

3. Enter the administrator username and password.
4. After running the request, use the access token that you received in the response and pass it in the authorization header of the next request. The request can be to modify an alert template, or any other rest request.
The access token is valid for 5 minutes. You must refresh the access token after 5 minutes or rerun the login request to replace the token.
5. In the sample code below, replace the <alert-template-id> with the alert code.

```
curl --insecure -X PATCH https://<mno-gui-ip>/rest/v1/alert-templates/<alert-template-id> -H "accept: application/json" -H "Content-Type: application/json" -d "{\"severity\": \"INFORMATION\"}" -H "Authorization: Bearer <access token>"
```

6. Replace the <mno-gui-ip> with the user interface IP.
7. Place the access token that you received from the login response, right after "Authorization: Bearer".
If using Curl, ensure that you replace the white space in the URL with %20 and % with %25.
The body must include the new severity: severity : INFORMATION.

Getting alert templates

This section lists the procedure to get alert templates.

About this task

To get an alert template, perform the following steps:

Steps

Run the following request to find get templates, it can be filtered by name to find a specific alert.

The filter can be by different operators, for this request the relevant ones are "eq" and "like". You can use like in SQL queries, with "%" as a wildcard.

If using Curl, make sure to replace whitespace in the URL with %20 and % with %25.

Also, enter the MNO user interface IP and access token.

- **Retrieve templates filtered by name sample (equals operator)**

```
curl --insecure -H GET "https://<MNO GUI IP>/rest/v1/alert-templates?filter=name
eq <accurate_alert_name>" -H "accept: application/json" -H "Authorization: Bearer
<access_token>"
```

- **get alert templates filter by name, operator like**

```
curl --insecure -H GET "https://<MNO GUI IP>/rest/v1/alert-templates?filter=name
like %_alert_name" -H "accept: application/json" -H "Authorization: Bearer
<access_token>"
```

- **get alert templates - no filter - retrieve all the alerts**

```
curl --insecure -H GET "https://<MNO GUI IP>/rest/v1/alert-templates" -H "accept:
application/json" -H "Authorization: Bearer <access_token>"
```

Manually clearing an alert

This section lists the procedure to clear an alert manually.

About this task

To clear an alert, perform the following steps:

Steps

1. Log in and get the access token and use it in the next API calls as the access token.
2. Fetch the id of the alert, if you do not have it. To fetch the ID, you can use the "get alerts" request.

Get alerts filtered by name, resource id and cleared timestamp

```
curl --insecure -H GET "https://<host>/rest/v1/alerts?filter=name eq
<alertname>&filter=resource_id eq <resource_id>&filter=cleared_timestamp eq
\"0001-01-01%2000:00:00.000000\"" -H "accept: application/json" -H "Authorization:
Bearer <access_token>"
```

If using curl, replace every white space with %20.

The filter can be applied to almost any field and multiple filters can be used together, it is an "and" relation between them.

In the response you get, locate the specific alert you want to clear and copy the ID field to use it in the next API call—clear an alert.

3. To clear an alert, use the POST method:

Clear API

```
https://{host}/rest/v1/alerts/<alert_id>/clear
example :
```

```
curl -i --insecure -X POST "https://localhost:8443/rest/v1/alerts/0000000000000001/
clear" -H "accept: application/json" -H "Authorization: Bearer <access_token>"
```

Alerts reference

Legacy block alerts

All alerts in this section apply to the block subsystem.

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|---|---|----------|---|---|-----------------|
| 20300001 | LICENSE_EXPIRED | The system license has expired! you can no longer make configuration changes, please install a valid license to resume system operations. | CRITICAL | you can no longer make configuration changes, please install a valid license to resume system operations. | System.License_Expired | SIO01.02.000001 |
| 20300003 | TRIAL_LICENSE_USED | PowerFlex is using a trial license | MINOR | Purchase a license and install it. | System.License_Trial_License_Used | SIO01.02.000003 |
| 20300004 | OBJECT_HAS_OSCILLATING_FAILURES | Oscillating failures reported | MINOR | Check oscillating failures of the component and take action accordingly. If the oscillating failure does not indicate a problem, change the settings of the oscillating failure window to suppress this alert | System.Oscillating_Failures_Object_has_oscillating_failures | SIO01.03.000001 |
| 20300005 | OBJECT_HAS_OSCILLATING_NETWORK_FAILURES | There are oscillating network failures. Download network counters for detailed information. | MINOR | Check the oscillating failure report that can be accessed from one of the management interfaces. Check whether there is a problem with the network links, fix, and restart the counters. | System.Oscillating_Failures_Object_has_oscillating_network_failures | SIO01.03.000002 |
| 20300006 | GW_CONFIGURATION_INVALID | No valid MDM credentials are configured in | CRITICAL | Configure the MDM credentials in the PowerFlex | System.Credentials.GW_Configuration_Invalid | SIO01.04.000001 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|----------|--|---|-----------------|
| | ID_MDM_CREDENTIALS | PowerFlex Gateway. | | Gateway using the FOSGWTTool. | N_INVALID_MDM_CREDENTIALS | |
| 20300007 | GW_REQUIRES_MDM_USER_PW_CHANGE | The MDM user configured in PowerFlex Gateway requires a password change. | CRITICAL | Configure MDM credentials on the PowerFlex Gateway using the FOSGWTTool | System.Credentials.GW_REQUIRES_MDM_USER_PW_CHANGE | SIO01.04.000004 |
| 20300008 | GW_TOO_OLD | PowerFlex Gateway version is too old. | CRITICAL | Upgrade the PowerFlex Gateway to the same version as the rest of your system. | System.Upgrade.GW_TOO_OLD | SIO01.05.000002 |
| 20300009 | MDM_NOT_CLUSTERED | The MDM is not operating in clustered mode. | CRITICAL | MDM cluster was manually set to SINGLE mode. Confirm that this is an expected operation. Working in SINGLE mode is not recommended. Prepare the cluster modules (if needed), and return to CLUSTER mode. | MDM.MDM_Cluster.MDM_Not_Clustered | SIO02.01.000001 |
| 2030000a | MDM_FAILS_OVER_FREQUENTLY | MDM fails over frequently. | MINOR | The MDMs frequently swap ownership. No action required. | | |
| 2030000f | CLUSTER_DEGRADED | The MDM cluster is degraded, and data is not protected. | MAJOR | Check that all MDM cluster nodes are functioning correctly, and fix and replace faulty nodes, if necessary, to return to full protection. | | COMPONENTS |
| 20300010 | PD_INACTIVE | Inactive Protection Domain. | MINOR | Protection Domain was inactivated by a user command. Confirm that this is an expected operation. This is usually done for maintenance. When maintenance is complete, | MDM.Protection_Domain.Protection_Inactive | SIO02.02.000001 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|---|---|----------|---|--|-----------------|
| | | | | reactivate the Protection Domain. | | |
| 20300011 | STORAGE_POOL_HAS_FAILED_CAPACITY | Storage Pool has failed capacity. | CRITICAL | For the given Storage Pool, for some blocks, both primary and secondary copies are inaccessible. Check and fix the state of all devices in the Storage Pool and all the server's holding devices in the Storage Pool. | MDM.Storage_Pool.Storage_Pool_has_Failed_Capacity | SIO02.04.000001 |
| 20300012 | STORAGE_POOL_HAS_DEGRADED_CAPACITY | Storage Pool has degraded capacity | MAJOR | For the given Storage Pool, for some blocks, one of the two copies is inaccessible. Check if a server is offline or if there is another server hardware-related issue. Check if a storage device is down. | MDM.Storage_Pool.Storage_Pool_has_Degraded_Capacity | SIO02.04.000002 |
| 20300015 | FAILURE_RECOVERY_CAPACITY_BELOW_THRESHOLD | Failure recovery capacity is below the threshold | MAJOR | The capacity available for recovery in a degraded storage event is lower than the predefined threshold. Replace failed hardware or add more physical storage. | MDM.Storage_Pool.Failure_Recovery_Capacity_Below_Threshold | SIO02.04.000005 |
| 20300016 | BACKGROUND_SCANNER_COMPARE_ERROR | Background device scanning has found data conflicts | CRITICAL | Primary and secondary data copies do not match. Check the volumes running on the Storage Pool for any consistency issues. Contact Customer Support for assistance. | MDM.Storage_Pool.Background_Scanner_Compare_Error | SIO02.04.000007 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|---|--|----------|---|--|-----------------|
| 20300017 | CONFIGURED_SPARE_CAPACITY_SMALLER_THAN_LARGEST_FAULT_UNIT | Configured spare capacity is smaller than the size of the largest Fault Set | CRITICAL | Increase the "spare percentage", configured in the Storage Pool and reserved for failure recovery, so that it is larger than the largest Fault Set in the Storage Pool. | MDM.Storage_Pool.Configured_Spare_Capacity_Smaller_Than_Largest_Fault_Unit | SIO02.04.000008 |
| 20300018 | STORAGE_POOL_UNBALANCED | The Storage Pool relies too heavily (over 50%) on capacity from a single SDS or Fault Set. Balance capacity over other SDSs or Fault Sets. | MAJOR | Move some physical disks from the large SDS to the others, or add disks to the smaller SDS in order to approximate the capacity of the large SDS as much as possible. | MDM.Storage_Pool.STORAGE_POOL_UNBALANCED | SIO02.04.000009 |
| 20300019 | NOT_ENOUGH_FAULT_UNITS_IN_SP | Storage Pool does not meet the minimum requirement of 3 fault units | MAJOR | Add more SDSs to the Storage Pool to meet the minimum requirement of 3 hosts. | MDM.Storage_Pool.Not_Enough_Fault_Units | SIO02.04.000010 |
| 2030001a | UNTRUSTED_CERTIFICATE | There are cluster certificates pending approval. Further details can be found in the MDM view. | MAJOR | Pending for approval certificates can be viewed and approved in the MDM view. | MDM.CERTIFICATE.UNTRUSTED_CERTIFICATE | SIO02.05.000001 |
| 2030001b | CERTIFICATE_ABOUT_TO_EXPIRE | Primary MDM Certificate is about to expire | CRITICAL | Install a valid SSL certificate on the MDM before the old one expires | MDM.CERTIFICATE.CERTIFICATE_ABOUT_TO_EXPIRE | SIO02.05.000002 |
| 2030001c | MDM_CERTIFICATE_EXPIRED | Primary MDM Certificate has expired | CRITICAL | Install a valid SSL certificate on the host | MDM.CERTIFICATE.MDM_CERTIFICATE_EXPIRED | SIO02.05.000003 |
| 2030001d | MDM_SECURE_CONNECTION_DISABLED | Secure connection disabled on MDM | CRITICAL | Enable secure connections on the MDM in order to protect your login information | MDM.CERTIFICATE.MDM_SECURE_CONNECTION_DISABLED | SIO02.05.000004 |
| 2030001e | MDM_SELF_SIGNED_CERTIFICATE | The self-signed certificate presented by | CRITICAL | Check the certificate, and | MDM.CERTIFICATE.MDM_SELF_SIGNED | SIO02.05.000005 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|
| | CATE_NOT_TRUSTED | the Primary MDM is not trusted | | trust it if you see fit to do so | D_CERTIFICATE_NOT_TRUSTED | |
| 2030001f | MDM_SECURE_CONNECTION_NOT_SUPPORTED | MDM does not support secure connections | CRITICAL | Check MDM cluster nodes | MDM.CERTIFICATE.MDM_SECURE_CONNECTION_NOT_SUPPORTED | SIO02.05.000006 |
| 20300020 | MDM_CERTIFICATE_NOT_YET_VALID | The validity period of the certificate presented by the Primary MDM starts in the future | CRITICAL | The time and date on the computer where the certificate was created is not consistent with the time and date set in the PowerFlex system. Replace the certificate or fix the system time. | MDM.CERTIFICATE.MDM_CERTIFICATE_NOT_YET_VALID | SIO02.05.000007 |
| 20300021 | MDM_CA_SIGNED_CERTIFICATE_CA_NOT_TRUSTED | The Certificate Authority that signed the Primary MDM's certificate is not trusted | CRITICAL | Trust the CA certificate if you see fit | MDM.CERTIFICATE.MDM_CA_SIGNED_CERTIFICATE_CA_NOT_TRUSTED | SIO02.05.000008 |
| 20300022 | SDS_DISCONNECTED | SDS is disconnected | MAJOR | The SDS service may be down or unreachable over the network. Verify that the SDS service is up and running and that the network is properly connected. | SDS.SDS.SDS_Disconnected | SIO03.01.000001 |
| 20300023 | SDS_DISCONNECTS_FREQUENTLY | SDS disconnects frequently | MINOR | The SDS connection is fluctuating due to an unstable network connection. Check the SDS data network connection for Packet Drops, and try to disconnect one of the ports to see if the SDS disconnection issue is resolved by using only one port. If this does not resolve | | 1.3x |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|------------------|
| | | | | the issue, switch to the other port. If there is still an issue, it may be due to a Faulty NIC, Faulty Switch ports, or a faulty switch. If there is no issue with another switch, the issue was switch-related. Otherwise, the issue may be due to a faulty NIC, which requires NIC replacement. | | |
| 20300024 | SDS_RMCACHE_MEMORY_ALLOCATION_FAILED | Memory allocation for RAM Read Cache failed on SDS | MINOR | The system failed to allocate memory to the SDS RAM Read-Cache. For 32 GB RAM or less, up to 50% of the memory can be allocated for caching. From 32 GB or more, up to 75% of the memory can be allocated for caching. Reduce the configured RAM Read-Cache memory to match the allocation conditions. | SDS.SDS.SDS_Rmcache_Memory_allocation_Failed | SIO03.01.000003 |
| 20300025 | DRL_MODE_NON_VOLATILE | DRL mode: Hardened | MINOR | DRL Mode is configured to "Hardened" instead of "Volatile". Both modes are configurable. | SDS.SDS.DRL_MODE_NON_VOLATILE | SIO03.01.000004 |
| 2030002e | SDS_IN_MAINTENANCE | SDS is in Maintenance Mode | MINOR | The SDS is currently in Maintenance Mode. Exit Maintenance Mode once maintenance is complete. If an NDU is in progress, ignore this warning. | SDS.SDS.SDS_IN_MAINTENANCE | SIO03.01.0000014 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|--|--|-------------|---|---|-----------------|
| 2030002f | DEVICE_FAILED | Device failed | MAJOR | The SDS device could not be opened, read from or written to. Validate the device state. Check the cause of the error, and determine if it is a human error or a system malfunction. Check hardware if needed. | SDS.Device.Device_Failed | SIO03.02.000001 |
| 20300030 | DEVICE_PENDING_ACTIVATION | Device test is done and device is pending activation | MINOR | The SDS device has been added and tested. Activate the SDS device. | SDS.Device.Device_Pending_Activation | SIO03.02.000002 |
| 20300033 | DEVICE_ERROR_ERROR | Device failed: All IO to the device will be stopped, and data will be relocated to another device. | CRITICAL | Check the device, and if necessary, replace it | SDS.Device.Device_ErrorError | SIO03.02.000005 |
| 20300034 | DEVICE_ERROR_WARNING | Device failed: All IO to the device will be stopped, and data will be relocated to another device. | MAJOR | Check the device, and if necessary, replace it | SDS.Device.Device_ErrorWarning | SIO03.02.000006 |
| 20300035 | DEVICE_ERROR_NOTICE | Device malfunction has been detected. | MINOR | Check the device, and if necessary, replace it | SDS.Device.Device_ErrorNotice | SIO03.02.000007 |
| 20300036 | DEVICE_ERROR_INFO | Minor failures have been detected in device performance. | MINOR | Check the device, and if necessary, replace it | SDS.Device.Device_ErrorInfo | SIO03.02.000008 |
| 20300037 | SMART_TEMPERATURE_STATE_FAILED_NOW | Disk temperature is above the configured threshold, and may fail soon if no action is taken. | MAJOR | Check the temperature in the server and at the data center. Check if a fan alert is raised in the node. | SDS.Device.Smart_Temperature_State_failed.Now | SIO03.02.000009 |
| 20300038 | SMART_TEMPERATURE_STATE_FAILED_IN_PAST | Disk temperature exceeded the configured threshold at some time in the past, indicating a potential issue that may cause | INFORMATION | Disk temperature exceeded the configured threshold at some time in the past, indicating a potential issue that may cause | SDS.Device.Smart_Temperature_State_failed.In.Past | SIO03.02.000010 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|--|--|-------------|--|---|------------------|
| | | problems in the future. | | problems in the future. | | |
| 20300039 | SMART_END_OF_LIFE_STATE_FAILED_NOW | The disk is near the end of its working life, and should be replaced. | MAJOR | Replace the disk. | SDS.Device.SMART_End_Of_Life_State_Failed_Now | SIO03.02.0000011 |
| 2030003a | SMART_END_OF_LIFE_STATE_FAILED_IN_PAST | The disk generated an end of life status message at some time in the past, indicating a potential issue or that it is no longer working. | INFORMATION | The disk generated an end of life status message at some time in the past, indicating a potential issue or that it is no longer working. | SDS.Device.SMART_End_Of_Life_State_Failed_In_Past | SIO03.02.0000012 |
| 2030003b | SMART_AGGRGATED_STATE_FAILED_NOW | The disk may be about to fail, or may be operating with reduced performance. | MAJOR | Consider replacing the disk. | SDS.Device.SMART_Aggregated_State_Failed_Now | SIO03.02.0000013 |
| 2030003c | SMART_AGGRGATED_STATE_FAILED_IN_PAST | The disk generated a failed state message at some time in the past, indicating a potential issue or that it is no longer working. | INFORMATION | The disk generated a failed state message at some time in the past, indicating a potential issue or that it is no longer working. | SDS.Device.SMART_Aggregated_State_Failed_In_Past | SIO03.02.0000014 |
| 2030003d | SDC_DISCONNECTED | The SDC is either down or unreachable over the network | MAJOR | Verify that the SDC service is up and running, and that the network is properly configured and connected. Note: MDM proxy functionality is running as short term mitigation. | SDC.SDC.SDC_Disconnected | SIO04.01.0000001 |
| 2030003e | SDC_MAX_COUNT | No more SDCs can be defined on this system; the maximum has been reached | MAJOR | The maximum number of SDCs in the system has been reached (1024^2). | SDC.SDC.SDC_Max_Count | SIO04.01.0000002 |
| 20300044 | ACCELERATION_MISCONFIGURATION | This Storage Pool contains devices that are not being accelerated | MINOR | This Storage Pool contains devices that are not being accelerated. It is recommended to configure the | System.Accleration.MisConfiguration | SIO12.01.0000001 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|--|--|----------|---|---|------------------|
| | | | | devices with the same acceleration settings as the Storage Pool's settings. | | |
| 20300045 | DEVICE_MEDIA_TYPE_MISMATCH | Device media type mismatch: device {{device}} is an {{actual_type}} device, but its media type has been configured as an {{configured_type}} device | MINOR | Verify the device media type and re-set accordingly. | Device.Media Type.Mismatch | SIO12.01.0000002 |
| 2030004a | AUTOMATIC_LOGS_COLLECT_NOT_ENOUGH_DISK_SPACE | There is not enough disk space to run automatic log collection | CRITICAL | Delete some files from your disk | System.Automatic_Collect_Logs.NOT_ENOUGH_DISK_SPACE | SIO12.01.0000004 |
| 2030004b | AUTOMATIC_LOGS_COLLECT_MISSING_ESX_CREDENTIALS | Auto Collect logs started working, while cluster contains 1 or more ESX ips, with no credentials configured | MINOR | Configure ESX credentials in lockbox, or by using the IM option. | System.Automatic_Collect_Logs.MISSING_ESX_CREDENTIALS | SIO12.01.0000005 |
| 2030004c | DEVICE_ERROR_ACCELERATION | Acceleration device associated with this storage device failed: All I/O to the device will be stopped, and data will be relocated to another device. | CRITICAL | Check the associated acceleration device, and if necessary, replace it. | SDS.Device.Device_ErrorAcceleration | SIO03.02.0000015 |
| 2030004d | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS | One SDC is disconnected from one SDS | CRITICAL | Check the network links between the affected SDS and SDC | System.SDC.One_Sdc_Disconnected_From_One_Sds | SIO01.07.0000001 |
| 2030004e | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_IP | One SDC is disconnected from one SDS IP address | MINOR | Check the network links between the affected SDC and SDS IP addresses. | System.SDC.One_Sdc_Disconnected_From_One_Sds_Ip | SIO01.07.0000002 |
| 2030004f | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDS | One SDC is disconnected from all SDSs | CRITICAL | Check the network links between the affected SDC and all SDSs. | System.SDC.One_Sdc_Disconnected_From_All_Sds | SIO01.07.0000003 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|---|---|-------------------|
| 20300050 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS | All SDCs are disconnected from one SDS | CRITICAL | Check the network links between all SDCs and the affected SDS. | System.SDC.All_Sdc_Disconnected_From_One_Sds | SIO01.07.00000 04 |
| 20300051 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_IP | All SDCs are disconnected from one SDS IP address | MINOR | Check the network links between all SDCs and the affected SDS IP address. | System.SDC.All_Sdc_Disconnected_From_One_Sds_Ip | SIO01.07.00000 05 |
| 20300052 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDS | All SDCs are disconnected from all SDSs | CRITICAL | Check the network links between all SDCs and SDSs. | System.SDC.All_Sdc_Disconnected_From_All_Sds | SIO01.07.00000 06 |
| 20300053 | SDC_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTIONS_FROM_SDS | Disconnected network links between SDCs and SDSs. | CRITICAL | Check the network links between all SDCs and SDSs. | System.SDC.Sdc_Multiple_Disconnections_From_Sds | SIO01.07.00000 07 |
| 20300054 | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR | One SDC is disconnected from one SDR | MINOR | Check the network links between the affected SDR and SDC | System.SDC.One_Sdc_Disconnected_From_One_Sdr | SIO01.07.00000 01 |
| 20300055 | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_IP | One SDC is disconnected from one SDR IP address | MINOR | Check the network links between the affected SDC and SDR IP addresses. | System.SDC.One_Sdc_Disconnected_From_One_Sdr_Ip | SIO01.07.00000 02 |
| 20300056 | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDR | One SDC is disconnected from all SDRs | MINOR | Check the network links between the affected SDC and all SDRs. | System.SDC.One_Sdc_Disconnected_From_All_Sdr | SIO01.07.00000 03 |
| 20300057 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR | All SDCs are disconnected from one SDR | MINOR | Check the network links between all SDCs and the affected SDR. | System.SDC.All_Sdc_Disconnected_From_One_Sdr | SIO01.07.00000 04 |
| 20300058 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_IP | All SDCs are disconnected from one SDR IP address | MINOR | Check the network links between all SDCs and the affected SDR IP address. | System.SDC.All_Sdc_Disconnected_From_One_Sdr_Ip | SIO01.07.00000 05 |
| 20300059 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDR | All SDCs are disconnected from all SDRs | MINOR | Check the network links between all SDCs and SDRs. | System.SDC.All_Sdc_Disconnected_From_All_Sdr | SIO01.07.00000 06 |
| 2030005a | SDC_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTIONS_FROM_SDR | Disconnected network links between SDCs and SDRs. | MINOR | Check the network links between all SDCs and SDRs. | System.SDC.Sdc_Multiple_Disconnections_From_Sdr | SIO01.07.00000 07 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|---|---|-------------------|
| 2030005b | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS | One SDR is disconnected from one SDS | MINOR | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDR IP addresses at both source and target | System.SDR.One_Sdr_Disconnected_From_One_Sds | SIO01.07.00000 01 |
| 2030005c | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_IP | One SDR is disconnected from one SDS IP address | MINOR | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDR IP addresses at both source and target | System.SDR.One_Sdr_Disconnected_From_One_Sds_Ip | SIO01.07.00000 02 |
| 2030005d | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDS | One SDR is disconnected from all SDSs | MINOR | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDR IP addresses at both source and target | System.SDR.One_Sdr_Disconnected_From_All_Sds | SIO01.07.00000 03 |
| 2030005e | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS | All SDRs are disconnected from one SDS | MINOR | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDR IP addresses at both source and target | System.SDR.All_Sdr_Disconnected_From_One_Sds | SIO01.07.00000 04 |
| 2030005f | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_IP | All SDRs are disconnected from one SDS IP address | MINOR | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDR IP addresses at both source and target | System.SDR.All_Sdr_Disconnected_From_One_Sds_Ip | SIO01.07.00000 05 |
| 20300060 | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDS | All SDRs are disconnected from all SDSs | MINOR | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDR IP addresses at both source and target | System.SDR.All_Sdr_Disconnected_From_All_Sds | SIO01.07.00000 06 |
| 20300061 | SDR_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTIONS_FROM_SDS | Disconnected network links between SDRs and SDSs. | MINOR | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDR IP addresses at both source and target | System.SDR.Sdr_Multiple_Disconnections_From_Sds | SIO01.07.00000 07 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|---|--|------------------|
| 20300062 | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR | One SDR is disconnected from one SDR | MINOR | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDR IP addresses at both source and target | System.Peer_MDM.One_Sdr_Disconnected_From_One_Sdr | SIO01.17.0000001 |
| 20300063 | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_IP | One SDR is disconnected from one SDR IP address | MINOR | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDR IP addresses at both source and target | System.Peer_MDM.One_Sdr_Disconnected_From_One_Sdr_Ip | SIO01.17.0000002 |
| 20300064 | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDR | One SDR is disconnected from all SDRs | MINOR | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDR IP addresses at both source and target | System.Peer_MDM.One_Sdr_Disconnected_From_All_Sdr | SIO01.17.0000003 |
| 20300065 | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR | All SDRs are disconnected from one SDR | MINOR | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDR IP addresses at both source and target | System.Peer_MDM.All_Sdr_Disconnected_From_One_Sdr | SIO01.17.0000004 |
| 20300066 | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_IP | All SDRs are disconnected from one SDR IP address | MINOR | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDR IP addresses at both source and target | System.Peer_MDM.All_Sdr_Disconnected_From_One_Sdr_Ip | SIO01.17.0000005 |
| 20300067 | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDR | All SDRs are disconnected from all SDRs | MINOR | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDR IP addresses at both source and target | System.Peer_MDM.All_Sdr_Disconnected_From_All_Sdr | SIO01.17.0000006 |
| 20300068 | SDR_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTIONS_FROM_SDR | Disconnected network links between SDRs and SDRs. | MINOR | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDR IP addresses at both source and target | System.Peer_MDM.Sdr_Multiple_Disconnections_From_Sdr | SIO01.17.0000007 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|---|---|----------|--|--|------------------|
| 20300069 | SDC_NOT_APPROVED | This SDC has not been approved | MINOR | Add the IP address for this SDC to the list of approved IP addresses. | System.SDC.Sdc_Not_Approved | SIO01.07.000008 |
| 2030006a | SDC_DOES_NOT_HAVE_APPROVED_IPS | This SDC does not have an approved IP address | MINOR | Update the list of approved IP addresses for this SDC. | System.SDC.Sdc_Does_Not_Have_Approved_Ips | SIO01.07.000009 |
| 2030006b | SNAPSHOT_POLICY_PAUSED | Policy has been paused | MINOR | Policy has been paused. You can resume policy. | SnapshotPolicy.Snapshot_Policy_Paused | SIO13.01.0000001 |
| 2030006c | SNAPSHOT_POLICY_LAST_AUTO_SNAPSHOT_FAILURE_IN_FIRST_LEVEL | Auto snapshot creation failed | MINOR | | SnapshotPolicy.LastAutoSnapshotFailureInFirstLevel | SIO13.01.0000002 |
| 20300072 | VTREES_PAUSED_MIGRATION_ERROR | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused due to internal error | MAJOR | | MDM.Storage_Pool.VTrees_Paused_Migration_Error | SIO02.04.0000015 |
| 20300073 | VTREES_PAUSED_INACTIVE_PROTECTION_DOMAIN | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused as either the source or destination Protection Domain is inactive | MINOR | Activate the Protection Domain to resume the migration | MDM.Protection_Domain.VTrees_Paused_Inactive_Protection_Domain | SIO02.02.0000002 |
| 20300074 | VTREES_PAUSED_DEGRADED_CAPACITY_IN_PROTECTION_DOMAIN | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused as the Protection Domain has degraded capacity | MAJOR | Resolve the issue causing the degraded capacity to resume the migration | MDM.Protection_Domain.VTrees_Paused_Degraded_Capacity_In_Protection_Domain | SIO02.02.0000003 |
| 20300075 | VTREES_PAUSED_NO_SPACE_IN_DESTINATION_STORAGE_POOL | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused as there is not enough space in this destination Storage Pool | MAJOR | Add capacity or remove volume to resume the migration | MDM.Storage_Pool.VTrees_Paused_No_Space_In_Destination_Storage_Pool | SIO02.04.0000016 |
| 20300076 | VTREES_PAUSED_UNAVAILABLE_CAPACITY_IN_SOURCE_STORAGE_POOL | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused as there is unavailable capacity in the this source Storage Pool | MAJOR | Resolve the issue causing the unavailable capacity to resume the migration | MDM.Storage_Pool.VTrees_Paused_Unavailable_Capacity_In_Source_Storage_Pool | SIO02.04.0000017 |
| 20300077 | NET_CAPACITY_HIGH_USAGE | The Storage Pool has reached a high threshold for | MAJOR | Remove unneeded volumes and snapshots, if possible, or add | MDM.Storage_Pool.Net_Capacity_High_Usage | SIO02.04.0000018 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|------------------------------------|--|----------|--|---|------------------|
| | | device capacity utilization | | devices to the Storage Pool | | |
| 20300078 | NET_CAPACITY_CRITICAL_USAGE | The Storage Pool has reached a critical threshold for device capacity utilization | CRITICAL | Remove unneeded volumes and snapshots, if possible, or add devices to the Storage Pool | MDM.Storage_Pool.Net_Capacity_Critical_Usage | SIO02.04.0000019 |
| 20300079 | NET_CAPACITY_FULL_USAGE | The Storage Pool physical capacity is full and cannot serve new write requests | CRITICAL | Remove unneeded volumes and snapshots, if possible, or add devices to the Storage Pool | MDM.Storage_Pool.Net_Capacity_Full_Usage | SIO02.04.0000020 |
| 2030007a | USER_DATA_HIGH_USAGE | The Storage Pool has reached a high threshold for user data capacity utilization | MAJOR | Remove unneeded volumes and snapshots, if possible, or add devices to the Storage Pool | MDM.Storage_Pool.User_Data_High_Usage | SIO02.04.0000021 |
| 2030007b | USER_DATA_CRITICAL_USAGE | The Storage Pool has reached a critical threshold for user data capacity utilization | CRITICAL | Remove unneeded volumes and snapshots, if possible, or add devices to the Storage Pool | MDM.Storage_Pool.User_Data_Critical_Usage | SIO02.04.0000022 |
| 2030007c | USER_DATA_FULL_USAGE | The Storage Pool user data capacity is full and cannot serve new write requests | CRITICAL | Remove unneeded volumes and snapshots, if possible, or add devices to the Storage Pool | MDM.Storage_Pool.User_Data_Full_Usage | SIO02.04.0000023 |
| 2030007d | VTAS_CRITICAL_USAGE_CAPACITY_LIMIT | The VTree address space allocated for this Storage Pool is almost full. You may not be able to create new volumes in this Storage Pool | MINOR | Consider adding capacity to the Storage Pool or removing some vtrees from the Storage Pool | MDM.Storage_Pool.VTAS_Critical_Usage_Capacity_Limit | SIO02.04.0000025 |
| 2030007e | VTAS_FULL_USAGE_CAPACITY_LIMIT | The VTree address space allocated for this Storage Pool is full. You cannot create new volumes, or enlarge volumes capacity in this Storage Pool | MINOR | Consider adding capacity to the Storage Pool or removing some vtrees from the Storage Pool | MDM.Storage_Pool.VTAS_Full_Usage_Capacity_Limit | SIO02.04.0000026 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|---|--|----------|--|---|------------------|
| 2030007f | VTAS_CRITICAL_USAGE_POOL_LIMIT | The VTree address space allocated for this Storage Pool is almost full. You may not be able to create new volumes in this Storage Pool | MINOR | Consider removing some vtrees from the Storage Pool | MDM.Storage_Pool.VTAS_Critical_Usage_Storage_Pool_Limit | SIO02.04.0000027 |
| 20300080 | VTAS_FULL_USAGE_STORAGE_POOL_LIMIT | The VTree address space allocated for this Storage Pool is full. You cannot create new volumes, or enlarge volumes capacity in this Storage Pool | MINOR | Consider removing some vtrees from the Storage Pool | MDM.Storage_Pool.VTAS_Full_Usage_Storage_Pool_Limit | SIO02.04.0000028 |
| 20300081 | SYSTEM_VTAS_CRITICAL_USAGE | The VTree address space allocated in the system is almost full. You may not be able to create new volumes in the system | MINOR | Consider removing some vtrees from the system | System.VTAS.System_VTAS_Critical_Usage | SIO01.07.0000001 |
| 20300082 | SYSTEM_VTAS_FULL_USAGE | The VTree address space allocated for the system is full. You cannot create new volumes, or enlarge volumes capacity in the system | MAJOR | Consider removing some vtrees from the system | System.VTAS.System_VTAS_Full_Usage | SIO01.07.0000002 |
| 20300083 | SP_DEVICE_MEDIA_TYPE_MISMATCH | The Storage Pool contains one or more devices with unexpected media types | MINOR | Please update the Storage Pool media type or replace the mismatched devices. | MDM.Storage_Pool.Device_Media_Type_Mismatch | SIO02.04.0000029 |
| 20300086 | PROTECTION_DOMAIN_HAS_UNBALANCED_DATA_IPS | The Protection Domain has unbalanced data path support. | MINOR | Verify consistent Data Path configurations for all Host SDSs that support this Protection Domain | MDM.Protection_Domain.Protection_Unbalanced | SIO02.02.0000004 |
| 20300088 | DEVICE_ERROR_UNRECOVERABLE | An unrecoverable state has been reported on the device: All I/O to the device will be stopped, | CRITICAL | An unrecoverable state has been reported on the device: All I/O to the device will be stopped, and | SDS.Device.Device_Error_Unrecoverable | SIO03.02.0000016 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|--|---|----------|--|---|------------------|
| | | and the data will be relocated to another device. The SDS does not recognize the internal signature on the device. | | the data will be relocated to another device. The SDS does not recognize the internal signature on the device. | | |
| 20300089 | VTREE_PAUSE D_SDS_IN_MAINTENANCE_IN _PROTECTION_DOMAIN | The V-Tree Migration is paused because either the source or destination Protection Domain has at least one SDS in Maintenance Mode | MINOR | Exit the relevant SDSs from Maintenance Mode | Storage_Pool.VOLUME.VTree_Paused_Sds_In_Maintenance_In_Protection_Domain | SIO14.01.0000006 |
| 2030008a | VTREES_PAUSED_SDS_IN_MAINTENANCE_IN _PROTECTION_DOMAIN | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused because either the source or destination Protection Domain has at least one SDS in Maintenance Mode | MINOR | Exit the relevant SDSs from Maintenance Mode | MDM.Protection_Domain.VTrees_Paused_Sds_In_Maintenance_In_Protection_Domain | SIO02.02.0000005 |
| 2030008d | DEVICE_ERROR_MISMATCH | Media type mismatch: HDD media type is not supported in storage pools with fine granularity data layout | CRITICAL | Media type mismatch: HDD media type is not supported in storage pools with fine granularity data layout | SDS.Device.Device_ErrorTypeMismatch | SIO03.02.0000017 |
| 2030008e | NVDIMM_OVERBOOKING | Your system has insufficient NVDIMM capacity on {{sds_name}} to support future version upgrades. Required NVDIMM capacity for the upgrade is {{required_capacity}} MB. Contact your account manager for more information. | MAJOR | Increase the NVDIMM capacity or reduce the SDS FG capacity before you upgrade | SDS.Device.NVDIMM_OVERBOOKING | SIO03.02.0000015 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|--|--|----------|---|--|------------------|
| 2030008f | JOURNAL_CAPACITY_ABOVE_CRITICAL_THRESHOLD | Journal Capacity above critical threshold | CRITICAL | Check the link status, the RCG freeze apply state, and check if either system had been upgraded to a non-compatible version. Consider increasing journal size. Consider increasing the WAN bandwidth. | System.ProtectionDomain.JOURNAL_CAPACITY_ABOVE_CRITICAL_THRESHOLD | SIO16.01.0000001 |
| 20300090 | JOURNAL_CAPACITY_ABOVE_VERY_HIGH_THRESHOLD | Journal Capacity above very high threshold | MAJOR | Check the link status, the RCG freeze apply state, and check if either system had been upgraded to a non-compatible version. Consider increasing journal size. Consider increasing the WAN bandwidth. | System.ProtectionDomain.JOURNAL_CAPACITY_ABOVE_VERY_HIGH_THRESHOLD | SIO16.01.0000002 |
| 20300091 | JOURNAL_CAPACITY_ABOVE_HIGH_THRESHOLD | Journal Capacity above high threshold | MINOR | Check the link status, the RCG freeze apply state, and check if either system had been upgraded to a non-compatible version. Consider increasing journal size. Consider increasing the WAN bandwidth. | System.ProtectionDomain.JOURNAL_CAPACITY_ABOVE_HIGH_THRESHOLD | SIO16.01.0000003 |
| 20300092 | JOURNAL_CAPACITY_ABOVE_WARNING_THRESHOLD | Journal Capacity above warning threshold | MINOR | Check the link status, the RCG freeze apply state, and check if either system had been upgraded to a non-compatible version. Consider increasing journal size. Consider increasing the WAN bandwidth. | System.ProtectionDomain.JOURNAL_CAPACITY_ABOVE_WARNING_THRESHOLD | SIO16.01.0000004 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|--|--|----------|--|---|------------------|
| 20300093 | RCG_REMOTE_CONSISTENCY_GROUP_IS_INCONSISTENT | The replication is in inconsistent mode | MINOR | Check that the lag between source and target is small and change the Remote Consistency Group to consistent mode | System.RCG.RCG_REMOTE_CONSISTENCY_GROUP_IS_INCONSISTENT | SIO16.01.0000005 |
| 20300094 | RCG_RPO_EXCEEDED | Remote Consistency Group RPO Exceeded | MINOR | Check Journal capacity, link status and RCG state | System.RCG.RCG_RPO_EXCEEDED | SIO16.01.0000006 |
| 20300095 | PEER_SYSTEM_DISCONNECTED | Peer system MDM disconnected | MINOR | Check the connectivity between the local MDM And peer MDM. Check whether either system had been upgraded to a non-compatible version. | System.PEER_SYSTEM_DISCONNECTED | SIO16.01.0000007 |
| 20300096 | PEER_SYSTEM_INCOMPATIBLE_VERSION | A replication peer system version is incompatible with the local system version. Impacted RCGs will be paused. | MAJOR | Perform an upgrade to bring the systems to compatible versions. If upgrade is not possible, consider removing the relevant RCGs. | System.PEER_SYSTEM_INCOMPATIBLE_VERSION | SIO16.01.0000008 |
| 20300097 | DEVICE_AT_FAULT | Device at fault | MAJOR | The SDS device has experienced a persistent fault, and is undergoing a managed re-deployment. When re-deployment is complete, verify that the device is operating normally. If problems persist, check the cause of the error, and determine if it is a human error or a system malfunction. Check hardware if needed. | SDS.DEVICE.DEVICE_AT_FAULT | SIO03.03.0000001 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---|----------|--|---|------------------|
| 20300098 | FIRST_UNLICENSED_ALERT_THRESHOLD | The system is using a license which will expire in {{days}} days, please install a valid license soon. | MAJOR | In order to maintain system operational, please install a valid license | System.License.FIRST_UNLICENSED_ALERT_THRESHOLD | SIO02.03.000001 |
| 20300099 | SECOND_UNLICENSED_ALERT_THRESHOLD | The system is using a license which is about to expire in 1 day, please install a valid license. | CRITICAL | In order to maintain system operational, please install a valid license | System.License.SECOND_UNLICENSED_ALERT_THRESHOLD | SIO02.03.000002 |
| 2030009a | THIRD_UNLICENSED_ALERT_THRESHOLD | The system license has expired! you will not be able to make configuration changes, please install a valid license. | CRITICAL | In order to maintain system operational, please install a valid license | System.License.THIRD_UNLICENSED_ALERT_THRESHOLD | SIO02.03.000003 |
| 2030009d | REPLICATION_FAILED | The Protection Domain has failed replication volumes | CRITICAL | Identify the reason for the replication failure before re-creating the replication. | System.REPLICATION_FAILED | SIO16.01.0000010 |
| 2030009e | SDR_NOT_OPERATIONAL | The SDR is not operational. Reason: {{reason}} | MAJOR | Check for device and server error in the protection domain which may lead to journal volume availability issues. | System.SDR.SDR_NOT_OPERATIONAL | SIO16.01.0000009 |
| 2030009f | JOURNAL_ALLOCATION_EXCEEDS_RATIO | The Journal allocation in Storage Pool exceeds the Journal capacity ratio | MAJOR | Consider increasing the journal ratio in this or another pool | System.StoragePool.JOURNAL_ALLOCATION_EXCEEDS_RATIO | SIO16.01.0000011 |
| 203000a0 | SDR_IN_MAINTENANCE | The SDR is in Maintenance Mode | MINOR | The SDR is currently in Maintenance Mode. Exit Maintenance Mode once maintenance is complete. If an NDU is in progress, ignore this warning. | SDR.SDR.SDR_IN_MAINTENANCE | |
| 203000a1 | SDR_UPDATED_BEFORE_SDS | An SDR was updated before updates of all | MAJOR | Finish the update of all SDSes in order | SDR.SDR.SDR_UPDATED_BEFORE_SDS | SIO01.17.0000008 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|----------------------------|---|----------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | SDSes had completed | | to allow the updated SDR to join the cluster | | |
| 203000a2 | DEVICE_READ_ERROR_MINOR | Background read from the SDS device failed. Data may be corrected from the other copy. No action is required. | MINOR | Read from the SDS device failed. Data was corrected from the other copy. No action is required, but note that the device might be faulty. | SDS.Device.READ_ERROR_MINOR | SIO15.03.000001 |
| 203000a3 | DEVICE_READ_ERROR_MAJOR | Background read from the SDS device failed. Data may be corrected from the other copy. No action is required. | MAJOR | Read from the SDS device failed. Data was corrected from the other copy. No action is required, but note that the device might be faulty. | SDS.Device.READ_ERROR_MAJOR | SIO15.03.000002 |
| 203000a4 | DEVICE_READ_ERROR_CRITICAL | Background read from the SDS device failed. Data may be corrected from the other copy. There are too many device failures, please replace it. | CRITICAL | SDS device suffered more than FG/MG_DEVICE_ERROR_CRITICAL read failures. Replace the physical device. | SDS.Device.READ_ERROR_CRITICAL | SIO15.03.000003 |
| 203000a5 | COMPARE_ERROR_MINOR | Background RAID scanning has found data conflicts. Data may be recovered automatically. No action required. | MINOR | RAID errors were found and corrected. Check the volumes running on the Storage Pool for any consistency issues. Contact Customer Support for assistance. | SDS.Device.COMPARE_ERROR_MINOR | SIO15.03.000004 |
| 203000a6 | COMPARE_ERROR_MAJOR | Background RAID scanning has found data conflicts. Data may be recovered automatically. No action required. | MAJOR | RAID errors were found and corrected. Check the volumes running on the Storage Pool for any consistency issues. Contact Customer Support for assistance. | SDS.Device.COMPARE_ERROR_MAJOR | SIO15.03.000005 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|--------------------------------|---|----------|---|---|------------------|
| 203000a7 | COMPARE_ERROR_CRITICAL | Background RAID scanning has found data conflicts. Data may be recovered automatically. No action required. | CRITICAL | More than COMPARE_ERROR_CRITICAL RAID errors were encountered. Check the volumes running on the Storage Pool for any consistency issues. Contact Customer Support for assistance. | SDS.Device.COMPARE_ERROR_CRITICAL | SIO15.03.000006 |
| 203000a8 | UNFIXED_READ_ERROR_MAJOR | There are failed SDS device reads pending a fix. No action is required. | MAJOR | There are several unfixed device read errors. Check the volumes running on the Storage Pool for any consistency issues. Contact Customer Support for assistance. | SDS.Device.UNFIXED_READ_ERROR_MAJOR | SIO15.03.000007 |
| 203000a9 | UNFIXED_READ_ERROR_CRITICAL | There are failed SDS device reads pending a fix. No action is required. | CRITICAL | There is a large number of unfixed device read errors. Check the volumes running on the Storage Pool for any consistency issues. Contact Customer Support for assistance. | SDS.Device.UNFIXED_READ_ERROR_CRITICAL | SIO15.03.000008 |
| 203000aa | UNFIXED_COMPARE_ERROR_MAJOR | There are RAID data conflicts pending a fix. No action required. | MAJOR | There are several unresolved RAID errors. Check the volumes running on the Storage Pool for any consistency issues. Contact Customer Support for assistance. | SDS.Device.UNFIXED_COMPARE_ERROR_MAJOR | SIO15.03.000009 |
| 203000ab | UNFIXED_COMPARE_ERROR_CRITICAL | There are RAID data conflicts pending a fix. No action required. | CRITICAL | There is a large number of unresolved RAID errors. Check the volumes running on the Storage Pool for | SDS.Device.UNFIXED_COMPARE_ERROR_CRITICAL | SIO15.03.0000010 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|---|---|----------|---|---|------------------|
| | | | | any consistency issues. Contact Customer Support for assistance. | | |
| 203000ac | MAINTENANCE_ABORTED_BY_SYSTEM | Enter PMM action on the SDS was aborted by the System. the SDS maintenance state is 'Auto aborted by the system' | MAJOR | PMM was aborted in order to avoid out of capacity condition. Please exit or enter PMM to clear the alert. | SDS.SDS.MAINTENANCE_ABORTED_BY_SYSTEM | SIO01.17.0000009 |
| 203000ad | ONE_PORT_FLAPPING | The path between {{first_ip}} and {{second_ip}} is disqualified | MINOR | Please refer to the cli port flapping report for more information | System.ONE_PORT_FLAPPING | SIO01.18.0000001 |
| 203000ae | FEW_PORTS_FLAPPING | The paths between {{ip}} are disqualified | MAJOR | Please refer to the cli port flapping report for more information | System.FEW_PORTS_FLAPPING | SIO01.18.0000003 |
| 203000af | TOO_MANY_PORTS_FLAPPING | Multiple paths between many components are disqualified. For instance: {{ip}}, etc. | MAJOR | Please refer to the cli port flapping report for more information | System.TOO_MANY_PORTS_FLAPPING | SIO01.18.0000005 |
| 203000b0 | RCG_CONSISTENT_IMAGE_TOO_LARGE | The RCG consistent image is too large to be consumed by the destination in one piece. | MAJOR | PMM was aborted in order to avoid out of capacity condition. Please exit or enter PMM to clear the alert. | System.RCG_CONSISTENT_IMAGE_TOO_LARGE | SIO01.19.0000001 |
| 203000b1 | REPLICATION_CONSISTENT_IMAGES_TOO_LARGE | Multiple RCGs of the PD have consistent images that are too large to be consumed by the destination in one piece. | CRITICAL | Check RCGs of the PD. For affected RCGs use Inconsistent Apply to authorize handling of the consistent image in pieces. Consider using a snapshot to save the existing destination image before authorizing Inconsistent Apply. Check the reason for the too large image. | System.ProtectionDomain.REPLICATION_CONSISTENT_IMAGES_TOO_LARGE | SIO01.19.0000003 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Repair flow | SNMP Code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|--------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|------------------|
| | | | | This may be multiple SDR failures or a long connectivity outage between the source or destination. Another option is IO load higher than the replication is able to consume. | | |
| 203000b2 | SDC_CANNOT_CONNECT_TO_SOME_SDS | The SDC cannot connect to some SDSs. It may still work as expected using SDS proxies. Verify the cause of the SDC disconnections, and fix them. | MINOR | The SDC cannot connect to some SDSs. This usually indicates a network error. It is not critical since the SDC may continue working using SDS proxies, but it is advisable to check connection status using the query_disconnections command. | System.SDC.Sdc_Cannot_Connect_to_Some_Sdss | SIO01.07.0000010 |

Block alerts

All alerts in this section apply to the block subsystem.

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|---|---|----------|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 20010100 | HOST_CONNECTIVITY_DROES_NOT_MATCH_GOAL | Host connectivity does not match goal | MINOR | The host connectivity may not provide resiliency or load balancing. | Verify the networking between the host and the system and ensure that the host can reach all the SDTs in the relevant PDs. If the network is healthy and configured correctly, perform re-discovery on the host. | nvme-hosts.connectivity-below-goal | |
| 20010101 | HOST_LOW_POTENTIAL_PATH_RESILIENCE_IN_A_PROTECTION_DOMAIN | The host path resiliency requirements cannot be satisfied in a protection | MINOR | The host configured requirement for #paths cannot be satisfied in a | Add SDTs to the relevant PD to increase the connectivity options. | nvme-hosts.low-resilience | PFX00019.0000101 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|------------------|
| | | domain from which the host has a mapped volume | | protection domain. | | | |
| 20010102 | HOST_CONNECTIVITY_NOT_RESILIENT | Host connectivity is not resilient | MAJOR | A host has a non-resilient connectivity. A subsequent failure can result in the host experiencing data unavailability. | Verify the networking between the host and the system and ensure that the host can reach all the SDTs in the relevant PDs. Verify the health of the SDTs | nvme-hosts.connectivity-not-resilient | PFX00019.0000102 |
| 20010103 | HOST_DISCONNECTED | Host is disconnected | MAJOR | A host is disconnected from the system. | Verify the networking between the host and the system and ensure that the host can reach all the SDTs in the relevant PDs. Verify the health of the SDTs | nvme-hosts.disconnected | PFX00019.0000103 |
| 20010150 | SDT_LOAD_UNBALANCED | SDT load is unbalanced | MINOR | The system IO performance may be limited by the overloaded SDTs. | Consider requesting the system to recalculate the hosts connectivity goals. This is only required if a performance issue potentially caused by the overloaded SDT was identified. After new connectivity goals are calculated requesting re-discovery on the hosts is required for it to become effective. | protection-domains.sdt-load-unbalanced | PFX00016.0000150 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|---|--|----------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 20010200 | ONE_SDT_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONLINE_STORAGE_BACKEND_COMPONENT | One SDT internal link to an SDS or SDR is disconnected | MINOR | The hosts connected to the SDTs will not be able to use their paths to those SDTs. | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDT IP addresses at both source and target. | mdms.sdt-disconnection-one-to-one | |
| 20010201 | ONE_SDT_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_STORAGE_BACKEND_COMPONENTS | One SDT's internal link to all SDSs and SDRs is disconnected | MINOR | The hosts connected to the SDTs will not be able to use their paths to those SDTs. | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDT IP addresses at both source and target. | mdms.sdt-disconnection-one-to-all | PFX00002.0000201 |
| 20010202 | ALL_SDTSDISCONNECTED_FROM_ONLINE_STORAGE_BACKEND_COMPONENT | All SDTs' internal link to an SDS or SDR is disconnected | MAJOR | The hosts connected to the SDTs will not be able to use their paths to those SDTs. | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDT IP addresses at both source and target. | mdms.sdt-disconnection-all-to-one | PFX00002.0000202 |
| 20010203 | ALL_SDTSDISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_STORAGE_BACKEND_COMPONENTS | All SDTs' internal link to all SDSs and SDRs is disconnected | CRITICAL | The hosts connected to the SDTs will not be able to use their paths to those SDTs. | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDT IP addresses at both source and target. | mdms.sdt-disconnection-all-to-all | PFX00002.0000203 |
| 20010204 | SDT_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTIONS_FROM_STORAGE_BACKEND_COMPONENTS | Multiple SDTs' internal link to multiple SDSs and/or multiple SDRs is disconnected | MAJOR | The hosts connected to the SDTs will not be able to use their paths to those SDTs. | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDT IP addresses at both source and target. | mdms.sdt-disconnection-multiple | PFX00002.0000204 |
| 20010205 | CONNECTIVITY_IS_FLAPPING | Connectivity is flapping | MINOR | IOs directed through that server may experience performance issues. | Check the network | mdms.port-flap | PFX00002.0000205 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|---------------------------|---|----------|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 20010300 | SDT_PORT_HEALTH_ERROR | The SDT identified a port health issue | MINOR | Hosts connected through the failed port will lose the relevant paths. | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDT IP addresses at both source and target | sdts.port-health-error | |
| 20010301 | SDT_NOT_CONNECTED_TO_HOST | The SDT has no host connections even though it is included in a connectivity goal | MINOR | The SDT may have connectivity issues preventing hosts from connecting. | Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDT IP addresses at both source and target | sdts.no-host-connection | PFX00007.000301 |
| 20010302 | SDT_DECOUPLED_FROM_SYSTEM | The SDT is permanently disconnected from all NVMe/TCP connections. | MINOR | All NVMe/TCP paths through that SDT are lost. | Option1: Check the wire connectivity, IP addresses and access between the SDT IP addresses at both source and target. Option2: the local NVMe initiator used by the Data Mobility feature is not responding, to recover a graceful reboot cycle is required, refer to PowerFlex Monitor guide to check if applicable and perform a graceful reboot cycle. | sdts.decoupled | PFX00007.000302 |
| 20010303 | SDT_IN_MAINTENANCE_MODE | The SDT is in Maintenance Mode | MINOR | All hosts paths through that SDT are disconnected for the term of the maintenance. | The SDT is currently in Maintenance Mode. Exit Maintenance Mode once maintenance is complete. If an NDU is in progress, | sdts.maintenance-mode | |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|---|--|----------|--|--|--|------------------|
| | | | | | ignore this warning. | | |
| 20010309 | SDS_EXCEEDED_IMM_TIMEOUT | {{sds_title}} (ID {{sds_id}}) is running with Instant Maintenance Mode (IMM) for more than {{threshold}} minutes, this places the system at risk for a 2nd failure of another node and might lead to Data Unavailability. Refer to PowerFlex guidelines for remediation recommendation | CRITICAL | System has a node in Instant Maintenance Mode over the allowed time - High risk of Data Unavailability in case of 2nd failure. | Admin should exit instant maintenance mode gracefully to force a rebuild, if you can't exit IMM, contact support for guidance. | sdses.sds-exceeded-imm-timeout | PFX00003.000309 |
| 20010450 | SYSTEM_REACHED_MAXIMAL_PERSISTENT_DISCOVERY_CONTROLLERS | The System has reached maximal number of persistent discovery controllers | MINOR | No more persistent discovery controllers can be connected to system. | Disconnect the unused persistent discovery controllers from the system | mdms.max-persistent-discovery-controllers | |
| 20010451 | SDT_REACHED_MAXIMAL_PERSISTENT_DISCOVERY_CONTROLLERS | The SDT has reached maximal number of persistent discovery controllers | MINOR | No more persistent discovery controllers can be connected to SDT. | Disconnect the unused persistent discovery controllers from the SDT | sdts.max-persistent-discovery-controllers | |
| 20010452 | SNAPSHOT_COPY_TASK_FAILED | Data mobility snapshot copy task failed | MAJOR | Copy task cannot proceed. | Troubleshoot why the task failed, fix the issue, restart it. | sdts.snapshot-copy-task-failed | PFX00007.0000452 |
| 20010453 | SNAPSHOT_COPY_TASK_STUCK | Data mobility snapshot copy task is stuck | MAJOR | Copy task cannot proceed. | Troubleshoot why the task failed, fix the issue, restart it. | sdts.snapshot-copy-task-stuck | PFX00007.0000453 |
| 20010454 | MDM_MNO_CERTIFICATE_DUE_TO_EXPIRE | | | | Renew the MDM M&O certificate by running the appropriate command, see user manual for details | mdm-cluster-config.mdm-mno-certificate-about-to-expire | PFX00015.0000454 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|--|--|----------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 20010455 | SDT_INITIATOR_UNRESPONSIVE_FATAL_ERROR | The SDT is unable to participate in data mobility copy because its NVMe initiator is unresponsive or had a fatal error | CRITICAL | SDT OS is stuck. | Rebooting the SDT's server will restart the NVMe initiator. After resolving the issue, an Admin should clear the alert manually using the procedure described in the REST manual | sdts.sdt-unresponsive-fatal-error | PFX00007.0000455 |

File services core alerts

All alerts in this section apply to the file subsystem. These alerts do not have SCG symptom IDs, except where noted.

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--|--|----------|---|--|---|
| 50101b02 | CEPP_SOME_SERVER_UNREACHABLE | Some of the publishing pools of the {{nasServer}} NAS server are not working properly. | MINOR | Events on the affected publishing pools on the {{nasServer}} NAS server may not be available for the CEPA server. | Check the NAS server network connectivity. Check NAS server publishing pool and CEPA server configuration. | file-events-publisher.cepp-some-server-unreachable |
| 50101b03 | CEPP_ALL_SERVERS_UNREACHABLE | All the publishing pools of the {{nasServer}} NAS server are unavailable. | MAJOR | Events on the publishing pools of the {{nasServer}} NAS server may not be available for the CEPA server. | Check the NAS server network connectivity. Check NAS server publishing pool and CEPA server configuration. | file-events-publisher.cepp-all-servers-unreachable |
| 50101601 | CLUSTER_FS_FREESPACE_LOW | The root file system in the NAS cluster object (fsid {{fsid}}) is low on free space. | MINOR | The file system is running low on free space. Creations and modifications of NAS objects may start failing. | Contact your service provider. | nas-cluster-config.cluster-fs-freespace-low |
| 50101701 | CLUSTER_FS_STORAGE_DEVICE_POTENTIALLY_IMPACTED | Recovery is recommended on the root file system in the NAS cluster object (fsid {{fsid}}). | CRITICAL | The file system's backing storage LUN has reported a potential impact; recovery is recommended on the FS. | Contact your service provider. | nas-cluster-config.cluster-fs-storage-device-potentially-impacted |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--|---|----------|---|--|--|
| 50102601 | NODE_AUTO_RECOVERY_AUTOMATIC_NODE_RECOVERY_DISABLED | Automatic node recovery disabled. | MINOR | Node will not be automatically started if it fails. | | nas-cluster-config.node-auto-recovery-automatic-node-recovery-disabled |
| 50103703 | CLUSTER_DATA_SERVICE_CLUSTER_DATA_SERVICE_ENABLED_NO_RECOVERY | Cluster data service state enabled but automatic recovery is disabled. | MAJOR | Cluster data service state is enabled but automatic NAS server recovery is disabled for service procedure. NAS servers which go completely down will not be recovered automatically to prevent rolling panic. | Enable data service recovery after all issues are resolved. | nas-cluster-config.cluster-data-service-enabled-no-recovery |
| 50103704 | CLUSTER_DATA_SERVICE_CLUSTER_DATA_SERVICE_ENABLED_VERIFY_DATA_LOSS | Cluster is in state when block storage reports potential data loss for all user NAS servers. | MAJOR | Restore from data loss procedure is in progress. Data service is enabled cluster-wide but all user NAS servers reports potential data loss on mount. | After recovery is complete clear the cluster-wide flag which enables data loss verification. | nas-cluster-config.cluster-data-service-enabled-verify-data-loss |
| 50103c01 | CLUSTER_SQL_CACHE_CLUSTER_SQLCACHE_DISABLED | The SQL cache has been disabled due to DB internal issue. | MAJOR | The SQL cache is disabled due to internal issue. The REST-API server is working now in degraded mode, filtering and paging are unavailable, slow response could be expected. | Check the Filesystem or the LUN hosting the SQL database using svc_recover service command. | nas-cluster-config.cluster-sql-cache-cluster-sqlcache-disabled |
| 50104201 | CLUSTER_MODIFY_REQUESTS_CLUSTER_MODIFY_REQUESTS_DISABLED | Storage server management modify operations are temporarily disabled by service provider request. | MINOR | Storage server management modify operations are temporarily disabled by service provider request. Storage provisioning or modification operations are not available at the moment. | | nas-cluster-config.cluster-modify-requests-disabled |
| 50100102 | DNS_SERVICE_SOME_SERVER | The DNS client of the | MINOR | The DNS client is unable to | Check the NAS server network | file-dns-servers.dns- |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|--|----------|---|--|--|
| | _UNREACHABLE | {{nasServer}} NAS server is unable to connect to some of the configured DNS servers. | | connect to some of the configured DNS server however it is still operational. This may happen when the NAS server cannot reach the peer DNS server because of network problems. | interface and the router configuration. Or check the availability of the configured DNS server running the 'svc_cifssupport -checkup' or 'svc_nas -dns' command from the NAS container. | service-some-server-unreachable |
| 50100103 | DNS_SERVICE_ALL_SERVERS_UNREACHABLE | The DNS client of the {{nasServer}} NAS server is unable to connect to all configured DNS servers. | MAJOR | The DNS client is unable to contact any DNS server and so is not operational. This may happen when the NAS server cannot reach the peer DNS server because of network problems. | Check the NAS server network interface and the router configuration. Or check the availability of the configured DNS server running the 'svc_cifssupport -checkup' or 'svc_nas -dns' command from the NAS container. | file-dns-servers.dns-service-all-servers-unreachable |
| 50101815 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_INITIAL_PROVISIONING | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to complete initial provisioning. | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has failed to complete the initial provisioning stage. The error occurred while preparing the target NAS server and the source system for the import (error {{errorCode}}). The import process is suspended. See the report on the import session for details. | Use Resume action to retry initial provisioning and continue the import process. The import process can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-initial-provisioning |
| 50101816 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_INITIAL_COPY | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to complete the initial data copy. | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has failed during the initial (baseline) data | Use Resume action to retry and continue with the initial data copy for failed file systems. The | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-initial-copy |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|---|--|--|
| | | | | copy stage. The data transfer may be suspended for some of the file systems (error {{errorCode}}). See the report on the import session for details. | operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import process can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | |
| 50101817 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_IMPORTING_CONFIG | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to import the configuration. | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has failed during the configuration import stage. The error occurred while retrieving settings from the source system and applying them to the target NAS server (error {{errorCode}}). The import process is suspended. See the report on the import session for details. | Use Resume action to retry importing the configuration and continue the process. Skip Failed Step option allows to ignore the failed operation and continue to the next import step if possible. This option can cause an inconsistency in the configuration and even data unavailability after cutover. The import process can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-importing-config |
| 50101818 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_CUTOVER | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to cutover. | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has failed during the cutover stage. The error occurred while trying to reconnect clients from the source to the target NAS server (error {{errorCode}}). Clients may experience data unavailability. See the report on the import session for details. | Use Cutover action again to retry. Manual intervention may be required to restore the client data access. The import process can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-cutting-over |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|---|----------|--|---|--|
| 50101819 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_INCREMENTAL_COPY | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to complete the incremental data copy. | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has failed during the incremental data copy stage. The data transfer may be suspended for some of the file systems. Clients may experience data unavailability. See the report on the import session for details. | Use Resume action to retry and continue with the incremental data copy for failed file systems. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import process can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-incremental-copy |
| 5010181a | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_INCREMENTAL_COPY_RESUME | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to resume the incremental data copy. | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has failed during the incremental data copy stage. The error occurred while trying to resume the data transfer. The transfer may be suspended for some of the file systems. Clients may experience data unavailability. See the report on the import session for details. | Use Resume action to retry and continue with the incremental data copy for failed file systems. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import process can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-incremental-copy-resume |
| 5010181b | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_INCREMENTAL_COPY_RETRIEVE_FS_IMPORT_STATUS | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to complete the incremental data copy. Cannot retrieve file system import status from the target NAS server's node. | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has failed during the incremental data copy stage. The error occurred while trying to retrieve the status from the target NAS server's node. The transfer may be suspended for some of the file | Use Resume action to retry and continue with the incremental data copy for failed file systems. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import process can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-incremental-copy-retrieve-fs-import-status |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|--|----------|--|---|--|
| | | | | systems. Clients may experience data unavailability. See the report on the import session for details. | | |
| 5010181c | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_COMMITTING | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to commit. | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has failed during the committing stage. The error occurred while finalizing the import process, stopping data synchronization, and cleaning up the source system (error {{errorCode}}). The system state may be inconsistent. See the report on the import session for details. | Use Commit action to attempt a retry. Using Force option ignores errors on the source system. This option can be used only if the incremental copy was completed and the session was ready to commit. | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-committing |
| 5010181d | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_CANCELLING | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to cancel. | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has failed during the canceling stage. The error occurred while trying to roll back the import process (error {{errorCode}}). The system state may be inconsistent. Clients may experience data unavailability. See the report on the import session for details. | Use Cancel action to attempt a retry. Using Force option ignores errors on the source system. | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-cancelling |
| 5010181e | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_PAUSING_INITIAL_COPY | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has failed | Use Pause action to retry or Resume action to continue the | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-pausing-initial-copy |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|--|----------|---|---|--|
| | | pause the initial data copy. | | when pausing the initial (baseline) data copy. The state of data transfer may be inconsistent for some of the file systems. Communication with the source system may still produce a load. See the report on the import session for details. | initial data copy. The import process can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | |
| 5010181f | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_PAUSING_INCREMENTAL_COPY | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to pause the incremental data copy. | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has failed when pausing the incremental data copy. The state of data transfer may be inconsistent for some of the file systems. Communication with the source system may still produce a load. See the report on the import session for details. | Use Pause action to retry or Resume action to continue the incremental data copy. The import process can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-pausing-incremental-copy |
| 50101820 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_INTERNAL | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed due to an internal error. | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has encountered an internal error due to an unexpected failure (error {{errorCode}}). The target system state may be inconsistent. | Try to repeat the last operation. Contact your service provider if the issue persists. | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-internal |
| 50101821 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_SIMULATED_FAILURE | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed due to a simulated failure ({{file}}: {{line}}). | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has failed due to a simulated failure at {{file}}: | Contact your service provider if you see this error. | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-simulated-failure |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--|---|----------|--|---|---|
| | | | | {{line}}. Fault injection mechanism caused this error. | | |
| 50101822 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_CLUSTER_CONTROLLER_FAILOVER | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed due to a restart of the cluster controller. | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has been interrupted because the cluster controller was restarted on the target system. This may be due to a node failure or an intentional role transfer. The import session will be recovered and resumed once the cluster controller is fully operational. | Wait until the import session is recovered. Retry the last operation if it is not resumed automatically. The import process can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-cluster-controller-failover |
| 50101823 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_CONNECTING_DATA_NODE | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to connect to the target NAS server's node. | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has failed due to unavailability of the target NAS server's node. The system health status may provide more details. | Check the system health status, ensure that the target NAS server's node is operational and try to repeat the last operation. The import process can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-connecting-data-node |
| 50101824 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_CONNECTING_CLUSTER_CONTROLLER | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to connect to the cluster controller. | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has failed due to unavailability of the cluster controller on the target system. The system health status may provide more details. | Check the system health status, ensure that the cluster controller is operational and try to repeat the last operation. The import process can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-connecting-cluster-controller |
| 50101825 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_SAVE_CHANGES | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has failed | Check the system health status, ensure that the issues with the storage | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-save-changes |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--|--|----------|---|---|---|
| | | save changes to the persistent storage. | | when saving changes to the persistent storage on the target system. The import state may be inconsistent. The system health status may provide more details. | are resolved and try to repeat the last operation. The import process can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | |
| 50101826 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_INITIAL_COPY_FAILED_TO_PING_SOURCE_SYSTEM | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to complete the initial data copy. Failed to ping the source system. | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has failed to proceed with the initial (baseline) data copy from source NAS server '{{sourceNasServerName}}'. The error occurred while trying to ping the source system. The data transfer is suspended. | Check connection to the source system. Ensure that ICMP traffic is not blocked. Use Resume action to retry and continue with the initial data copy for failed file systems. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import process can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-initial-copy-failed-to-ping-source-system |
| 50101827 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_INCREMENTAL_COPY_FAILED_TO_PING_SOURCE_SYSTEM | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to resume the incremental data copy. Failed to ping the source system. | MAJOR | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has failed during the incremental data copy from source NAS server '{{sourceNasServerName}}'. The error occurred while trying to ping the source system. The data transfer is suspended. Clients may experience data unavailability. | Check connection to the source system. Ensure that ICMP traffic is not blocked. Use Resume action to retry and continue with the incremental data copy for failed file systems. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import process can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-import-sessions.import-session-error-incremental-copy-failed-to-ping-source-system |
| 50101d09 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_UNRECOVERABLE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' | Use Resume action to restart the data copy. The operation is | file-systems.fs-import-error-unrecoverable |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--|--|----------|---|---|---|
| | | {{targetFilesystemId}} failed due to a general error. | | {{targetFilesystemId}} encountered a general error. It is not possible to continue the data copy. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | |
| 50101d0a | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_UNRECOVERABLE_DEST_FSCKED | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because the file system recovery process has modified the target file system. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because the file system recovery process has modified the target file system. It is not possible to continue the data copy. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Use Resume action to restart the data copy. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-unrecoverable-dest-fscked |
| 50101d0b | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_UNRECOVERABLE_APP_LOG_FAIL | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed due to an unsuccessful failover recovery. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed due to an unsuccessful failover recovery. There was an unsuccessful attempt to restart the import after a failure. It is not possible to continue the data copy. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Use Resume action to restart the data copy. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-unrecoverable-app-log-fail |
| 50101d0c | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_CONNECTION | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed due to a connection error. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed due to a connection error. It is not possible to continue the data copy. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Check the network connectivity between the target system and the source system. | file-systems.fs-import-error-connection |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--|----------|---|---|--|
| | | emld}}) failed because the data connection to the source system was terminated. | | emld}}) failed. The data connection between the source and the target system was terminated. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | and the source system, and resolve potential issues that might prevent establishing a connection. Then, use Resume action to resume the data copy. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | |
| 50101d0d | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_DHSM_AUTH | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystememld}}) failed because DHSM HTTP connection encountered an authentication error. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystememld}}) failed. DHSM HTTP connection encountered an authentication error. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Check the provided source DHSM username and password. Then, use Resume action to continue the data copy. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-dhsm-auth |
| 50101d0e | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_DHSM_SSL_CONNECTION | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystememld}}) failed because DHSM HTTP connection encountered an SSL error. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystememld}}) failed. DHSM HTTP connection encountered an SSL error. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Check the connectivity between the target system and the source system, and resolve potential issues that might prevent establishing an SSL connection. Then, use Resume action to continue the data copy. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment | file-systems.fs-import-error-dhsm-ssl-connection |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--|---|----------|--|---|---|
| | | | | | using Cancel action. | |
| 50101d0f | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_DHSM_BAD_REQUEST_RESPONSE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{{targetFilesystemId}}}) failed because a bad request or response was transferred over the DHSM HTTP connection. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{{targetFilesystemId}}}) failed. A bad request or response was transferred over the DHSM HTTP connection. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{{importSessionId}}}). | Check the status of the DHSM server on the source system and resolve any issues. Then, use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-dhsm-bad-request-response |
| 50101d10 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_DESTINATION_IO | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{{targetFilesystemId}}}) failed due to an I/O error on the target system. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{{targetFilesystemId}}}) encountered an I/O error on the target system. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{{importSessionId}}}). | Use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-destination-io |
| 50101d11 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_DESTINATION_QUOTA_EXCEEDED | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{{targetFilesystemId}}}) failed because a quota of the target file system was exceeded. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{{targetFilesystemId}}}) failed. A quota of the file system was exceeded on the target system. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{{importSessionId}}}). | Increase the quota of file system " on the target system. Then, use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-destination-quota-exceeded |
| 50101d12 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_DESTINATION_NO_SPACE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{{targetFilesystemId}}}) failed | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{{targetFilesystemId}}}) failed. | Increase the size of the target file system to avoid the low-on-space health | file-systems.fs-import-error-destination-no-space |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|---|--|--|
| | | because there was no free space available on the target file system. | | There was no free space available on the target system. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | condition. Then, use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. Extra space may be required on the target file system to complete the import due to metadata differences between the source and the target file systems. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | |
| 50101d13 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_DESTINATION_READ_ONLY | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because the target file system became read-only. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed. The file system became read-only on the target system. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Make target file system "writable. Then, use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-destination-read-only |
| 50101d14 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_DESTINATION_LOW_SPACE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because the target file system became low on space. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed. The file system on the target system became low on space. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Increase the size of the target file system to avoid the low-on-space condition. Then, use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. Extra space may be required on the target file system to complete the import due to metadata | file-systems.fs-import-error-destination-low-space |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|----------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | differences between the source and the target file systems. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | |
| 50101d15 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_SOURCE_IO | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed due to an I/O error on the source system. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) encountered an I/O error accessing the file system on the source side. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Check the network connectivity between the target system and the source system, and resolve potential issues that might prevent establishing a connection. Then, use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-source-io |
| 50101d16 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_QUOTA_EXCEEDED | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because a quota of the source file system was exceeded. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed. A quota of the file system was exceeded on the source system. Write mirroring is required to ensure the data consistency on the source side in case a rollback is performed. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' | Increase the quota of file system " on the source system. Then, use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-source-quota-exceeded |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|---|---|
| | | | | {{importSessionId}}). | | |
| 50101d17 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_SOURCE_NO_SPACE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because there was no free space available on the source file system. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed. There was no free space available on the source system. Write mirroring is required to ensure the data consistency on the source side in case a rollback is performed. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Increase the size of the source file system. Then, use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-source-no-space |
| 50101d18 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_SOURCE_NAME_TOO_LONG | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because a file path on the source file system is too long. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed. A file path on the source file system exceeds the permitted length and cannot be imported. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Cancel this import session, ensure that file path on source file system " do not exceed 1023 UTF-16 code units, and then create another import session. Alternatively, contact your service provider. | file-systems.fs-import-error-source-name-too-long |
| 50101d19 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_INTERNAL_ERROR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed due to an internal error. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) encountered an internal error. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Check the system health status and the report on the import session. Use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment | file-systems.fs-import-error-internal-error |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|----------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | using Cancel action. | |
| 50101d1a | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_NOT_STARTED | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed. The error occurred while trying to start the data transfer. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Check the system health status and the report on the import session. Use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-not-started |
| 50101d1b | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_ABORTED | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) was aborted. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) was aborted and has to be started over. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Check the system health status and the report on the import session. Use Resume action to retry the data copy. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-aborted |
| 50101d1c | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_GET_INFO | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to get the status from the target NAS server's node. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to get the status from the target NAS server. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Check the system health status and the report on the import session. Use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-get-info |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|---|----------|--|--|--|
| 50101d1d | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_BUSY | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because a previous attempt did not complete gracefully. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because a previous attempt to import this file system did not complete gracefully. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Use Resume action to resume the data copy. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-starting-busy |
| 50101d1e | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_DHSM_AUTH | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start due to a DHSM HTTP authentication error. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start. The DHSM HTTP connection encountered an authentication error. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Check the provided source DHSM username and password. Then, use Resume action to continue the data copy. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-starting-dhsm-auth |
| 50101d1f | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_DHSM_SSL_NEGOTIATE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the DHSM SSL negotiation was unsuccessful. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start. SSL negotiation was unsuccessful while establishing a secure DHSM connection. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Check the connectivity between the target system and the source system, ensure that SSL is enabled for DHSM server on the source system, and resolve potential issues that might prevent establishing an SSL connection. Then, use Resume action to resume the data copy. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import session | file-systems.fs-import-error-starting-dhsm-ssl-negotiate |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--|--|----------|---|--|---|
| | | | | | can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | |
| 50101d20 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_DHSM_SEND_REQUEST | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because there was a problem sending a DHSM HTTP request. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start. There was a problem sending a DHSM HTTP request. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Check the connectivity between the target system and the source system, and resolve potential issues. Then, use Resume action to continue the data copy. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-starting-dhsm-send-request |
| 50101d21 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_DHSM_CLIENT | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the DHSM HTTP client is not available. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start. The DHSM HTTP client is not available. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Reduce the system load and memory usage on the target system. Then, use Resume action to resume the data copy. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-starting-dhsm-client |
| 50101d22 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_DHSM_CNX_INIT | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the DHSM HTTP client was not initialized properly. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start. The DHSM HTTP client was not initialized properly. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Verify that the system parameter 'imt.remoteDhsmPort' is set to a nonzero value. Then, use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled | file-systems.fs-import-error-starting-dhsm-cnrx-init |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--|---|----------|--|---|---|
| | | | | | at any moment using Cancel action. | |
| 50101d23 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_LOCAL_FILE_SYSTEM_NOT_FOUND | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the target file system could not be found. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the file system could not be found on the target system. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Check the health status of the target system. Use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-starting-local-file-system-not-found |
| 50101d24 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_LOCAL_FILE_SYSTEM_THAW | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the access to the target file system could not be restored. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start. The access to the file system could not be restored on the target system. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Check the health status of the target system. Use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-starting-local-file-system-thaw |
| 50101d25 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_NO_CONNECTION_TO_REMOTE_FILE_SYSTEM | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the source file system is inaccessible. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start. The source file system is inaccessible from the target system. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Check the network connectivity between the target system and the source system. Ensure that the source file system is accessible to the target system using NFS/SMB file-sharing protocols, depending on the import type. Then, use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The operation is | file-systems.fs-import-error-starting-no-connection-to-remote-file-system |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--|--|----------|---|--|---|
| | | | | | attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | |
| 50101d26 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_QUERY_SRC_ROOT_FILE_HANDLE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the source file system could not be queried. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start. The root file handle of the source file system could not be queried. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Ensure that the source file system is accessible to the target system using NFS/SMB file-sharing protocols, depending on the import type. Then, use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-starting-query-src-root-file-handle |
| 50101d27 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_EXCESSIVE_SERVER_TIME_DELTA | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the time difference between the source and the target systems exceeds the limit. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start. The time difference between the source system and the target system is too significant to continue the import. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Synchronize the time on the source system and the target system. Then, use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-starting-excessive-server-time-delta |
| 50101d28 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STOPPING_HAS_DIRTY_FILES | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop because | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop. The file | Check the health status and the availability of the source system. Then, retry the action | file-systems.fs-import-error-stopping-has-dirty-files |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|---|----------|--|--|--|
| | | the data could not be synchronized with the source system. | | system has dirty files with changes that could not be mirrored to the source system and will be lost if the import is canceled. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | to continue. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. Forcing the Cancel action will cause data loss. | |
| 50101d29 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STOPPING_INTERNAL | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop due to an internal error. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop due to an internal error. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Check the system health status and the report on the import session. Then, retry the action to continue. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-stopping-internal |
| 50101d2a | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STOPPING_LOCAL_FILE_SYSTEM_FREEZE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop because the access to the target file system could not be suspended. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop. The access to the file system could not be suspended on the target system. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Check the health status of the target system. Then, retry the action to continue. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-stopping-local-file-system-freeze |
| 50101d2b | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STOPPING_LOCAL_FILE_SYSTEM_THAW | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop because the access to the target file system could not be restored. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop. The access to the file system could not be restored on the target system. | Check the health status of the target system. Then, retry the action to continue. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled | file-systems.fs-import-error-stopping-local-file-system-thaw |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--|---|----------|---|---|---|
| | | | | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | at any moment using Cancel action. | |
| 50101d2c | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STOPPING_LOCAL_FILE_SYSTEM_NOT_FOUND | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop because the target file system could not be found. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop. The file system could not be found on the target system. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Check the health status of the target system. Then, retry the action to continue. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-stopping-local-file-system-not-found |
| 50101d2d | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_DESTINATION_IS_READ_ONLY | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the target file system became read-only. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start. The file system became read-only on the target system. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Make target file system "writable. Then, use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-starting-destination-is-read-only |
| 50101d2e | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STOPPING_DESTINATION_IS_READ_ONLY | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop because the target file system became read-only. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop. The file system became read-only on the target system. Cleaning up the migration database is not possible. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Make target file system "writable. Then, retry the action to continue. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-stopping-destination-is-read-only |
| 50101d2f | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_DESTINATION_IS_READ_ONLY | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the target file system became read-only. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start. The file system became read-only on the target system. Cleaning up the migration database is not possible. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Increase the size of the target file | file-systems.fs-import-error-starting-destination-is-read-only |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|--|----------|---|---|--|
| | ON_LOW_SPACE | emName}}' ({{targetFilesystememld}}) failed to start because the target file system was low on space. | | emName}}' ({{targetFilesystememld}}) failed. The file system on the target system was low on space. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionid}}). | system to avoid the low-on-space condition. Then, use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. Extra space may be required on the target file system to complete the import due to metadata differences between the source and the target file systems. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | destination-low-space |
| 50101d30 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_FAILED_TO_MIGRATE_DHSM_CONNECTIONS | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystememName}}' ({{targetFilesystememld}}) failed to start because an error occurred while importing the DHSM connections. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystememName}}' ({{targetFilesystememld}}) failed to start due to an unsuccessful attempt to import the DHSM connections of the file system. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionid}}). | Check the health status of the target system. Use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The Resume action is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-starting-failed-to-migrate-dhsm-connections |
| 50101d31 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_DHSM_BAD_REQUEST_RESPONSE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystememName}}' ({{targetFilesystememld}}) failed to start because a bad request or response was transferred over the DHSM HTTP connection. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystememName}}' ({{targetFilesystememld}}) failed to start. A bad request or response was transferred over the DHSM HTTP connection. Import session | Check the status of the DHSM server on the source system and resolve any issues. Then, use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The operation is attempted automatically if | file-systems.fs-import-error-starting-dhsm-bad-request-response |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------|--|---|---|
| | | | | '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | |
| 50101d32 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_LOW_ON_RESOURCES | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because the target system is low on resources. | MAJOR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because of excessive load on the target system. Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}). | Reduce the system load and memory usage on the target system. Then, use Resume action to retry and continue the data copy. The operation is attempted automatically if possible. The import session can be canceled at any moment using Cancel action. | file-systems.fs-import-error-low-on-resources |
| 50100501 | LDAP_SERVICE_CONFIG_FAILED | The LDAP service configuration of the NAS server {{nasServer}} for domain {{domain}} failed. | MAJOR | The LDAP service configuration of the NAS server {{nasServer}} for domain {{domain}} failed. The LDAP client is not operational. | Run the 'svc_cifssupport -checkup' or 'svc_nas -ldap' command from the NAS container for diagnostics. | file-ldap-servers.ldap-service-config-failed |
| 50100502 | LDAP_SERVICE_IS_BADLY_CONFIGURED | LDAP client settings on NAS server {{nasServer}} are not valid within domain {{domain}}. | MAJOR | You have configured a LDAP service in server {{nasServer}} for the domain {{domain}}. But the LDAP service encounters some configuration issue. So you could get some unexpected issue using this name resolver. | On NAS server check LDAP configuration for domain . Check binding and access rights to this LDAP server, in particular the username and password used to connect to the server. Run the 'svc_cifssupport -checkup' or 'svc_nas -ldap' command from the NAS container for diagnostics. | file-ldap-servers.ldap-service-is-badly-configured |
| 50100504 | LDAP_SERVICE_SOME_SERVERS_UNREACHABLE | The LDAP client of the NAS server {{nasServer}} is unable to | MINOR | The LDAP client of the NAS server {{nasServer}} is unable to | Check the NAS server network interface and the router configuration. | file-ldap-servers.ldap-service-some-servers-unreachable |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|--|---|--|
| | | connect to some of the configured LDAP servers. | | connect to some of the configured LDAP server for domain {{domain}}, however it is still operational. This may happen when the NAS server cannot reach the peer LDAP server because of network problems. | Or check the availability of the configured LDAP server running the 'svc_cifssupport -checkup' command from the NAS container. | |
| 50100505 | LDAP_SERVICE_ALL_SERVERS_UNREACHABLE | No LDAP servers configured for NAS server {{nasServer}} are responding. | MAJOR | In the NAS server {{nasServer}}, LDAP service could not provide mapping anymore. All configured LDAP servers for domain {{domain}} are now out of order. | In the NAS server, check the availability of LDAP servers configured for domain . At least one of the configured LDAP server need to be operational. Check for LDAP service status or for connectivity issue. It is recommended to configure at least two LDAP servers per domain. Or check the availability of the configured LDAP server running the 'svc_cifssupport -checkup' command from the NAS container. | file-ldap-servers.ldap-service-all-servers-unreachable |
| 50100c01 | NAS_SERVER_OUT_OF_SERVICE | NAS server {{vdmname}} is down. | CRITICAL | NAS server {{vdmname}} doesn't provide service on any of NAS cluster nodes. | Contact your service provider in case the NAS server will not be up in a near future. | nas-servers.nas-server-out-of-service |
| 50100c02 | NAS_SERVER_DEGRADED | NAS server {{vdmname}} fault tolerance is degraded. | MAJOR | NAS server {{vdmname}} is serving, but its fault tolerance is degraded. The service might be disrupted in case of | Contact your service provider in case the NAS server will not become fault tolerant in a near future. | nas-servers.nas-server-degraded |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--|---|----------|---|--|---|
| | | | | unexpected failure. | | |
| 50100c03 | NAS_SERVER_EVACUATED_DURING_UPGRADE | NAS server {{vdmname}} service fault tolerance is degraded due to a maintenance procedure on a peer NAS cluster node. | MINOR | NAS server {{vdmname}} service fault tolerance is degraded due to a maintenance procedure (either Upgrade, planned maintenance or recovery) on a peer NAS cluster node. | No actions required. Once the procedure is finished fault tolerance should be restored automatically. Contact your service provider in case the NAS server will not become fault tolerant in a near future after the maintenance window. | nas-servers.nas-server-evacuated-during-upgrade |
| 50100c05 | NAS_SERVER_IN_MAINTENANCE | NAS server {{vdmname}} is in maintenance mode. | CRITICAL | NAS server {{vdmname}} is in maintenance mode for recovery. | Contact your service provider. | nas-servers.nas-server-in-maintenance |
| 50100c07 | NAS_SERVER_NAS_SERVER_RESTARTING | The NAS server {{vdmname}} is restarting | MINOR | The NAS server {{vdmname}} is restarting | N/A | nas-servers.nas-server-restarting |
| 50100c06 | NAS_SERVER_NAS_SERVER_CLUSTER_DATA_SERVICE_STOPPED | NAS server {{vdmname}} is down due to stopped service. | MAJOR | NAS server {{vdmname}} is stopped because administrator has requested to stop all data services on the NAS cluster. | | nas-servers.nas-server-cluster-data-service-stopped |
| 50100c08 | NAS_SERVER_NAS_SERVER_IS_MOVING | NAS server {{vdmname}} service might be briefly interrupted due to a currently running management operation. | MINOR | NAS server {{vdmname}} service might be interrupted due to the fact that NAS server is being moved between NAS Cluster nodes. | | nas-servers.nas-server-is-moving |
| 50100c09 | NAS_SERVER_NAS_SERVER_UNRECOVERABLE | The NAS server {{vdmname}} is in an unrecoverable state after its deletion that have failed. | CRITICAL | Deletion of the NAS server failed, some resources are left in the system, manual intervention is likely needed. | Contact your service provider. | nas-servers.nas-server-unrecoverable |
| 50101101 | NAS_SERVER_FS_FREESPACE_LOW | The {{fsname}} file system in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is | MINOR | The file system is running low on free space. Creations and modifications of | Contact your service provider. | nas-servers.nas-server-fs-freespace-low |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|---|----------|---|---|---|
| | | low on free space. | | node objects may start failing. | | |
| 50101202 | NAS_SERVER_FS_STATE_UNMOUNTED_IO_ERROR | The {{fsname}} file system in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is offline due to receiving an I/O error. | CRITICAL | The file system has received an I/O error and is unmounted. There may be a problem with the storage device. | Please contact support. | nas-servers.nas-server-fs-state-unmounted-io-error |
| 50101203 | NAS_SERVER_FS_STATE_UNMOUNTED_CORRUPTION_DETECTED | The {{fsname}} file system in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is offline after discovering corruption. | CRITICAL | The file system has discovered internal corruption and is unmounted. The NAS server is offline. | Contact your service provider. | nas-servers.nas-server-fs-state-unmounted-corruption-detected |
| 50101204 | NAS_SERVER_FS_STATE_SERVICE_UNMOUNTED | The {{fsname}} file system in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) has been taken offline for service. | MAJOR | The file system has been taken offline for service. | Complete the planned service procedure and remount the FS with 'svc_recover -action mount' service command. | nas-servers.nas-server-fs-state-service-unmounted |
| 50101205 | NAS_SERVER_FS_STATE_RECOVERED_OK | The {{fsname}} file system in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) has completed recovery and is waiting to be restarted. | MAJOR | The file system has completed recovery and is waiting to be restarted. | Contact your service provider. | nas-servers.nas-server-fs-state-recovered-ok |
| 50101206 | NAS_SERVER_FS_STATE_RECOVERY_FAILED | Recovery failed on the {{fsname}} file system in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}). | CRITICAL | Recovery failed on the file system, manual intervention is likely needed. | Contact your service provider. | nas-servers.nas-server-fs-state-recovery-failed |
| 50101301 | NAS_SERVER_FS_STORAGE_DEVICE_POTENTIALLY_IMPACTED | Recovery is recommended on the {{fsname}} file system in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}). | CRITICAL | The file system's backing storage LUN has reported a potential impact; recovery is recommended on the FS. | Run recovery on the FS with 'svc_recover -action recover' and remount it with 'svc_recover -action mount'. | nas-servers.nas-server-fs-storage-device-potentially-impacted |
| 50104001 | NAS_SERVER_CONFIG_SNAP_NAS_SERVER_CONFIG_SNA | The configuration filesystem snap refresh on the NAS server | MAJOR | While starting the NAS server in destination mode, the refresh of the | The refresh snap issue must first be fixed. If the problem happened during | nas-servers.nas-server-config-snap-refresh-failed |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|--|----------|---|---|---|
| | P_REFRESH_FAILED | {{vdmname}} has failed with the following error {{error}}. | | configuration filesystem snap has failed. This may be due to an issue with the configuration filesystem which might be corrupted. If the NAS server is still up in non production mode, the configuration information might be stale. | a switchover, you must complete it with svc_dataprotection service command from the former source side: - svc_dataprotection nasServer -vdmoid xxxx -action switchoversession -fsoid xxxx for each user file system replication switchoversession - svc_dataprotection nasServer -vdmoid xxxx -action switchtodestinationmode to start the NAS server in destination mode | |
| 50104102 | NAS_SERVER_FILE_INTERFACE_SOME_NAS_SERVER_INTERFACES_IN_FAILURE | One or more file interfaces on the NAS server {{vdmname}} are in failure. | MAJOR | One or more file interfaces on the NAS server {{vdmname}} are wrongly configured. | Get the file interfaces list for the NAS server and modify their configuration accordingly to the network environment. | nas-servers.nas-server-file-interface-some-nas-server-interfaces-in-failure |
| 50104103 | NAS_SERVER_FILE_INTERFACE_ALL_NAS_SERVER_INTERFACES_IN_FAILURE | All file interfaces on the NAS server {{vdmname}} are in failure. | MAJOR | All file interfaces on the NAS server {{vdmname}} are wrongly configured. | Get the file interfaces list for the NAS server and modify their configuration accordingly to the network environment. | nas-servers.nas-server-file-interface-all-nas-server-interfaces-in-failure |
| 50100402 | NIS_SERVICE_SOME_SERVERS_UNREACHABLE | The NIS client is unable to connect to some of the configured NIS servers. | MINOR | The NIS client is unable to connect to some of the configured NIS server however it is still operational. This may happen when the NAS server cannot reach the peer NIS server because of | Check the NAS server network interface and the router configuration. Or check the availability of the configured NIS server running the 'svc_cifssupport -checkup' or 'svc_nas -nis' command from | file-nis-servers.nis-service-some-servers-unreachable |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|--|----------|---|--|--|
| | | | | network problems. | the NAS container. | |
| 50100403 | NIS_SERVICE_ALL_SERVERS_UNREACHABLE | The NIS client is unable to connect to all configured NIS servers. | MAJOR | The NIS client is unable to contact any NIS server and so is not operational. This may happen when the NAS server cannot reach the peer NIS server because of network problems. | Check the NAS server network interface and the router configuration. Or check the availability of the configured NIS server running the 'svc_cifssupport -checkup' or 'svc_nas -nis' command from the NAS container. | file-nis-servers.nis-service-all-servers-unreachable |
| 50101901 | NFS_SERVER_JOINED_NO | The NFS server of the NAS server {{nasServer}} is configured with nfs secure using the SMB configuration, but is currently not registered in SMB AD KDC. | MAJOR | In order to work, a NFS server which is configured with nfs secure using the SMB configuration must be registered into the KDC of the windows domain. No user can actually connect. | Register the NFS server in the SMB KDC with join rest api call. | nfs-servers.nfs-server-joined-no |
| 50100d01 | NODE_DOWN | NAS node {{node}} is temporarily down. | MAJOR | NAS node {{node}} is temporarily down, but should be back up shortly. | Contact your service provider in case the failed node will not be recovered in a near future. | nas-nodes.node-down |
| 50100d02 | NODE_DOWN_DURING_UPGRADE | NAS node {{node}} is down as part of NAS cluster upgrade. | MINOR | NAS node {{node}} is down as part of NAS cluster upgrade. | | nas-nodes.node-down-during-upgrade |
| 50100d03 | NODE_RECOVERY_FAILED | NAS node {{node}} is down and its automatic recovery has failed. | CRITICAL | NAS node {{node}} is down and its automatic recovery has failed. | Contact your service provider in case the failed node will not be recovered in a near future. | nas-nodes.node-recovery-failed |
| 50100d05 | NODE_DOWN_AND_AUTOMATIC_RECOVERY_DISABLED | NAS Node {{node}} is down and automatic node recovery is disabled. | MINOR | NAS Node {{node}} is down and will not be recovered due to disabled state of automatic node recovery. | | nas-nodes.node-down-and-automatic-recovery-disabled |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 50100d06 | NODE_DOWN_WHILE_TEMPORARY_DISABLED | NAS node {{node}} is down while it is temporary disabled. | MINOR | NAS node {{node}} is down while it is temporary disabled. | | nas-nodes.node-down-while-temporary-disabled |
| 50101401 | NODE_FS_FREESPACE_LOW | The root file system in NAS node {{node}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is low on free space. | MINOR | The file system is running low on free space. Creations and modifications of node objects may start failing. | Contact your service provider. | nas-nodes.node-fs-freespace-low |
| 50101501 | NODE_FS_STORAGE_DEVICE_POTENTIALLY_IMPACTED | Recovery is recommended on the root file system in NAS node {{node}} (fsid {{fsid}}). | CRITICAL | The file system's backing storage LUN has reported a potential impact; recovery is recommended on the FS. | Contact your service provider. | nas-nodes.node-fs-storage-device-potentially-impacted |
| 50102501 | NODE_DATA_SERVICE_DATA_SERVICE_DISABLED_FOR_NODE_DUE_TO_DP_NW | Data services were not enabled for NAS node {{node}}. | MINOR | Data services were not enabled for NAS node {{node}} because some of the existing Data Protection Networks need to be reconfigured first. | Please modify Data Protection Network(s) configurations to accommodate new NAS node and then enable Data Services for it. | nas-nodes.node-data-service-disabled-for-node-due-to-dp-nw |
| 50103602 | STORAGE_SERVER_COMMUNICATION_STORAGE_SERVER_COMMUNICATION_FAILURE | The NAS node {{node}} is unable to contact the storage server {{ip}}. | MAJOR | The network connectivity between the NAS node {{node}} and the storage server {{ip}} is in failure. | Verify that the network infrastructure which routes the traffic between the node system interface and the storage server is functioning properly. | nas-nodes.storage-server-communication-failure |
| 50103001 | REMOTE_SYSTEM_COMMUNICATION_REMOTE_SYSTEM_COMMUNICATION_DOWN | Unable to reach remote NAS system '{{remoteSystemName}}' (id: {{remoteSystemId}}). | MAJOR | Verify that the remote system is running and that there are no network issues. Resolve any issues found. | NAS replication management is impacted. NAS data protection may be impacted. | file-remote-systems.remote-system-communication-down |
| 50102810 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR_S_PRI_UPDATE_DB_REC_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is inactive. System | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-pri-update-db-rec-failed |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|---|----------|------------------------------|---|---|
| | | could not insert or update replication session database. | | | session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | |
| 5010280f | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR S_PRI_DELETE_DB_REC_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is inactive. System could not delete replication session database. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-pri-delete-db-rec-failed |
| 50102815 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR S_SEC_UPDATE_DB_REC_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is inactive. System could not insert or update replication session database. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-sec-update-db-rec-failed |
| 50102813 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR S_SEC_DELETE_DB_REC_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is inactive. System could not delete replication session database. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-sec-delete-db-rec-failed |
| 5010280c | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR | File system replication | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS | file-replication-sessions.non- |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--|---|----------|------------------------------|---|---|
| | S_PRI_RECOVERY_FAILED | session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}), recovery failed. Session is inactive. | | | server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | recoverable-errors-pri-recovery-failed |
| 5010280d | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR_S_PRI_STARTING_SEC_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) failed to start on the destination. Session is inactive. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-pri-starting-sec-failed |
| 5010280b | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR_S_PRI_PREEVT_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) starting transfer failed. Session is inactive. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-pri-preevt-failed |
| 50102811 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR_S_PRI_ACCESSING_DB_FAILED_INACTIVATE | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is inactive due to database access error. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-pri-accessing-db-failed-inactivate |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--|--|----------|------------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | reassigning NAS server policy. | |
| 50102812 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR_S_SEC_ACCESSING_DB_FAILED_INACTIVATE | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is inactive due to database access error. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-sec-accessing-db-failed-inactivate |
| 5010280e | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR_S_PRI_STOPPING_SEC_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) failed to stop on the destination. Session is inactive. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-pri-stopping-sec-failed |
| 5010280a | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR_S_PRI_POSTEVT_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) transfer failed. Session is inactive. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-pri-postevt-failed |
| 50102801 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR_S_PRISCH_RECOVER_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) recovery failed and session is inactive. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-prisch-recover-failed |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|---|----------|------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | |
| 50102803 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR_S_PRISCH_REFRESH_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) recovery failed and session is inactive. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-prisch-refresh-failed |
| 50102805 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR_S_PRISCH_COPY_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) recovery failed and session is inactive. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-prisch-copy-failed |
| 50102806 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR_S_PRISCH_CANCEL_COPY_FAILED | (Deprecated) Session is inactive. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-prisch-cancel-copy-failed |
| 50102807 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR_S_PRISCH_ABORT_SEC_FAILED | (Deprecated) Session is inactive. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-prisch-abort-sec-failed |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|---|----------|------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | |
| 50102802 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR_S_SECSCH_RECOVER_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) recovery failed and session is inactive. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-secsch-recover-failed |
| 50102804 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR_S_SECSCH_REFRESH_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) recovery failed and session is inactive. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-secsch-refresh-failed |
| 50102814 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR_S_SEC_RECOVERY_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) recovery failed and session is inactive. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. | file-replication-sessions.non-recoverable-errors-sec-recovery-failed |
| 50102809 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERROR | File system replication | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Pause and Resume NAS | file-replication-sessions.non- |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|---|----------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| | S_DATA_OOS_WAITINGONADMIN | session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) recovery failed and session is inactive. | | | server replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning NAS server policy. If issue persists, contact your service provider. | recoverable-errors-data-oos-waitingonadmin |
| 50102b02 | DATA_NETWORK_PRI_XPER_DATACNXDOWN_RETRY | Data connection is down while file system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is transferring and retry failed. | MINOR | Data protection is impacted. | Check connectivity with remote system. Verify and Update if required. | file-replication-sessions.data-network-pri-xper-datacnxdown-retry |
| 50102b01 | DATA_NETWORK_PRI_XPER_DATACNX_DOWN | Data connection is down while file system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is transferring. | MINOR | Data protection is impacted. | Check connectivity with remote system. Verify and Update if required. | file-replication-sessions.data-network-pri-xper-datacnx-down |
| 50102c01 | DEST_SPACE_PRI_DOINGPREV_T_SECNOSPACE | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is unable to transfer data because destination has no space available. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted. | Add additional storage to the destination appliance or move storage resources within the cluster to another appliance. | file-replication-sessions.dest-space-pri-doingprevt-secnospace |
| 50102a02 | CTRL_NETWORK_PRI_SEND_DOPREEVT_FAILED | Failed to start data transfer for file system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | MINOR | Data protection is impacted. | Verify and update the remote system. Resolve any outstanding alerts. If the issue persists, contact your service provider. | file-replication-sessions.ctrl-network-pri-send-dopreevt-failed |
| 50102a01 | CTRL_NETWORK_PRI_SEND_DOPOSTEVT_FAILED | Failed to confirm transfer completion for file system replication | MINOR | Data protection may be impacted. | Verify and update the remote system. Resolve any outstanding | file-replication-sessions.ctrl-network-pri-send-dopostevt-failed |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|--|----------|--|---|---|
| | | session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | | | alerts. If the issue persists, contact your service provider. | |
| 50102a03 | CTRL_NETWORK_PRI_SEND_START_SEC_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) failed to start on the destination due to network issues. | MINOR | Data protection is impacted. | Verify and update the remote system. Resolve any outstanding alerts. If the issue persists, contact your service provider. | file-replication-sessions.ctrl-network-pri-send-start-sec-failed |
| 50102a04 | CTRL_NETWORK_PRI_SEND_STOP_SEC_FAILED_RETRY | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) failed to pause on the destination due to network issues. | MINOR | Data protection is impacted. | Verify and update the remote system. Resolve any outstanding alerts. If the issue persists, contact your service provider. | file-replication-sessions.ctrl-network-pri-send-stop-sec-failed-retry |
| 50102901 | SCHEDULING_RPO_SCH_BECOME_OUT_OF_SYNC | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is out of sync due to a missed RPO. | MINOR | Data is not synchronized for this RPO cycle. | If the issue recurs, consider updating RPO settings. | file-replication-sessions.scheduling-rpo-sch-become-out-of-sync |
| 50102902 | SCHEDULING_RPO_SCH_TOO_MANY_CONSECUTIVE_OUT_OF_SYNC_WINDOWS | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is out of sync due to a missed RPO for multiple consecutive transfer windows. | MAJOR | Data transfers are not meeting RPO. | If the issue recurs, consider updating RPO settings. If the issue persists after updating RPO values, contact your service provider for assistance. | file-replication-sessions.scheduling-rpo-sch-too-many-consecutive-out-of-sync-windows |
| 50102904 | SCHEDULING_RPO_SECREMOUNT_FAILED | Failed to remount file system ID {{dstFSId}} on destination. | MINOR | File System session failover and access is impacted. | Retry the NAS server failover operation. If issue persists, contact your service provider. | file-replication-sessions.scheduling-rpo-secremount-failed |
| 50102003 | REPLICATION_SESSION_COMMAND_IN_PROGRESS | Replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}) operation is in progress. | MINOR | Replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}) operation is in progress. | | file-replication-sessions.replication-session-command-in-progress |
| 50102004 | REPLICATION_SESSION_PARTIAL_DELETED | Replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}) is in a | MINOR | Replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}) | Automatic retry of session delete is attempted. If | file-replication-sessions.replication-session-partial-deleted |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|---|----------|---|---|---|
| | | partially deleted state. | | sionId}}) is partially deleted. | condition persists, contact your service provider. | |
| 50102005 | REPLICATION_SESSION_DEGRADED | Replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}) is in Error state. | MAJOR | One or more file system sessions are in Error state, impacting data protection on the replication sessions. | Pause and Resume replication session. If the replication session cannot be resumed successfully, delete and recreate the replication session by unassigning and reassigning the policy. | file-replication-sessions.replication-session-degraded |
| 50102008 | REPLICATION_SESSION_PARTIAL_ACTIVE | Replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}) is in Partial Paused state. | MINOR | Some of the replication sessions are not paused. | Retry the Pause operation. If the issue persists, contact your service provider for assistance. | file-replication-sessions.replication-session-partial-active |
| 50102009 | REPLICATION_SESSION_PARTIAL_FAILEDOVER | Replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}) is in Partial Failed Over state. | MINOR | One or more replication sessions did not failover. | Retry the Failover operation. If the issue persists, contact your service provider for assistance. | file-replication-sessions.replication-session-partial-failedover |
| 5010200a | REPLICATION_SESSION_PARTIAL_SWITCHEDOVER | Replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}) is in Partial Failed Over state. | MINOR | One or more replication sessions did not failover. | Retry the Failover operation. If the issue persists, contact your service provider for assistance. | file-replication-sessions.replication-session-partial-switchedover |
| 5010200b | REPLICATION_SESSION_PARTIAL_REPROTECTED | Replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}) is in Partial Reprotected state. | MINOR | One or more replication sessions are not reprotected. | Retry the reprotect operation. If the issue persists, contact your service provider for assistance. | file-replication-sessions.replication-session-partial-reprotected |
| 50103301 | FS_STATE_FS_REPLICATION_SESSION_PRISCH_REFRESH_FAIL_FS_NOTMOUNTED | Failed to start the scheduled data transfer because source file system is offline. | MINOR | File system data protection is impacted. | Contact your service provider for assistance. | file-replication-sessions.fs-state-fs-replication-session-prisch-refresh-fail-fs-notmounted |
| 50102701 | FS_REPLICATION_SESSIONS_SOME_NOT_CREATED | One or more file system replication sessions were not created for | MINOR | Data protection is impacted for one or more file system sessions. | Update of NAS server replication session will be | file-replication-sessions.fs-replication-sessions-some-not-created |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--|--|----------|--|--|---|
| | | NAS server replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}). | | | initiated automatically. | |
| 50102d01 | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_OOS_SYNCQUEUE | Data transfer is waiting for resource availability for file system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | MINOR | Data transfer for the file system replication session is impacted. | No action is required. The data transfer will resume automatically. | file-replication-sessions.data-sync-state-data-oos-syncqueue |
| 50102d03 | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_OOS_SYSFRACTURE | Data transfer is paused for file system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | MINOR | Data transfer for the paused session is impacted. | When synchronization occurs, transfer will automatically resume. | file-replication-sessions.data-sync-state-data-oos-sysfracture |
| 50102d02 | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_SYNC_SYSFRACTURE | Data transfer is paused for file system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | MINOR | Data transfer for the paused session is impacted. | When synchronization occurs, transfer will automatically resume. | file-replication-sessions.data-sync-state-data-sync-sysfracture |
| 50102d04 | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_SYNC_SYNCREPSYNCING | Data transfer is ongoing for file system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | MINOR | Replication data protection is not synchronized. | No action is required. | file-replication-sessions.data-sync-state-data-sync-syncrep-syncing |
| 50102d08 | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_SYNC_SYNCQUEUE | Data transfer is waiting for resource availability for file system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | MINOR | Data transfer for the file system replication session is impacted. | No action is required. The data transfer will resume automatically. | file-replication-sessions.data-sync-state-data-sync-syncqueue |
| 50102d0a | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_OOS_NDUPAUSE | Data transfer is paused for file system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) due to NDU. | MINOR | Data transfer is paused for replication session during NDU. | Wait for the NDU to complete. The data transfer will resume automatically. | file-replication-sessions.data-sync-state-data-oos-ndupause |
| 50102d0b | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_OOS_SIZE_MISMATCH | Data transfer failed due to a mismatch in file system size between source and destination | MINOR | Data transfer will not be performed. | Update source file system size to match the destination. Data transfer | file-replication-sessions.data-sync-state-data-oos-size-mismatch |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|--|----------|---|---|--|
| | | for file system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | | | will resume automatically. | |
| 50103401 | DST_FREESPACE_FS_REPLICATION_SESSION_DESTINATION_EXPAND_FAILED | Source scheduler failed to expand on destination | MAJOR | The system could not expand on destination as backend is out of space. | Add additional backend storage on destination. The destination will be expanded in subsequent RPO cycle after fixing the issue. | file-replication-sessions.dst-freespace-fs-replication-session-destination-expand-failed |
| 50102f01 | CLUSTER_COMMUNICATION_CLUSTER_COMMUNICATION_DOWN | NAS server replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}) is unable to reach the remote NAS node. | MINOR | NAS replication management and data protection may be impacted. | Verify File mobility network communication between source and destination NAS nodes. | file-replication-sessions.cluster-communication-down |
| 50103101 | NAS_SERVER_STATE_REPLICATION_SESSION_NAS_DOWN | Replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}) running on NAS server with (id: {{nasGuid}}) is down. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted on the NAS server. | Contact your service provider to recover NAS server. | file-replication-sessions.nas-server-state-replication-session-nas-down |
| 50103201 | NAS_SERVER_STATE_FS_REPLICATION_SESSION_VDM_DOWN | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) running on NAS server with (id: {{nasGuid}}) is down. | MAJOR | Data protection is impacted on the File system. | Check and resolve any related outstanding alerts. If issue persists, contact your service provider. | file-replication-sessions.nas-server-state-fs-replication-session-vdm-down |
| 50103502 | PEER_VDM_STATUS_PEERVDM_IN_MAINTENANCE | NAS server is in maintenance mode for replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}). | MAJOR | NAS server and data protection are not available. | Contact your service provider for assistance. | file-replication-sessions.peer-vdm-status-peervdm-in-maintenance |
| 50102102 | PEER_VDM_INTERFACE_DEVICE_MATCH_PEER_VDM_INTERFACE_DEVICE_NOT_MATCH | Remote NAS server network configuration is different than local side for replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}). | MINOR | File interface will not be reachable after failover, unless override settings are specified, and data access may be impacted. | Verify NAS file interface configuration on remote NAS server. If required, select override settings of the file interface on remote NAS server. | file-replication-sessions.peer-vdm-intfdevice-match-peer-vdm-intfdevice-not-match |
| 50104401 | REPLICATION_SCHEDULER_C | All filesystem replication | MINOR | All filesystem replication | Please set scheduler | file-replication-sessions.replicat |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--|--|----------|--|---|---|
| | ONTROLER_SCH_IN_SYNC_DISABLED | sessions disabled initial sync for NAS server replication session '{{replicationSessionName}}'. | | sessions disabled initial sync for NAS server replication session '{{replicationSessionName}}' ({{replicationSessionId}}). | enabled through replication modify action. | ion-scheduler-controller-sch-in-sync-disabled |
| 50100801 | FS_FREESPACE_FS_LOW_SPACE | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is low on free space. | MINOR | The file system is running low on free space. New data writes and file creations may start failing. | Provision additional storage to the file system, or increase its size. | file-systems.fs-freespace-fs-low-space |
| 50100803 | FS_FREESPACE_FS_SPACE_WARNING | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is running out of space. | MAJOR | The file system is running out of space. | New data writes and file creations may start failing, provision additional storage to the storage resource, or balance data usage with other storage resources on the system. | file-systems.fs-freespace-fs-space-warning |
| 50100902 | FS_STATE_UNMOUNTED_IO_ERROR | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is offline due to receiving an I/O error. | CRITICAL | The file system has received an I/O error and is unmounted. There may be a problem with the storage device. | Contact your service provider. | file-systems.fs-state-unmounted-io-error |
| 50100903 | FS_STATE_UNMOUNTED_CORRUPTION_DETECTED | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is offline after discovering corruption. | CRITICAL | The file system has discovered internal corruption and is unmounted. | Contact your service provider. | file-systems.fs-state-unmounted-corruption-detected |
| 50100904 | FS_STATE_SERVICE_UNMOUNTED | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) has been taken offline for service. | MAJOR | The file system has been taken offline for service. | Complete the planned service procedure and remount the FS using 'svc_recover -action mount'. | file-systems.fs-state-service-unmounted |
| 50100905 | FS_STATE_RECOVERED_OK | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) has been taken offline for service. | MAJOR | The file system has completed recovery and is | Remount the FS using 'svc_recover -action mount' | file-systems.fs-state-recovered-ok |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--|---|----------|---|---|---|
| | | (fsid {{fsid}}) has completed recovery and is waiting to be remounted. | | waiting to be remounted. | | |
| 50100906 | FS_STATE_RECOVERY_FAILED | Recovery failed on file system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}). | CRITICAL | Recovery failed on the file system, manual intervention is likely needed. | Contact your service provider. | file-systems.fs-state-recovery-failed |
| 50100907 | FS_STATE_CREATE_FAILED_COULD_NOT_CLEANUP | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} failed creation but could not cleanup the object completely. The object is not usable and can only be deleted. | CRITICAL | The file system create has failed, the object is not usable. | Attempt to delete the file system object at a later time. | file-systems.fs-state-create-failed-could-not-cleanup |
| 50100908 | FS_STATE_SNAP_CREATE_FAILED_COULD_NOT_CLEANUP | Snap {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} failed creation but could not cleanup the object completely. The object is not usable and can only be deleted. | CRITICAL | The snap create has failed, the object is not usable. | Attempt to delete the snap object at a later time. | file-systems.fs-state-snap-create-failed-could-not-cleanup |
| 50100909 | FS_STATE_CLONE_CREATE_FAILED_COULD_NOT_CLEANUP | Clone {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} failed creation but could not cleanup the object completely. The object is not usable and can only be deleted. | CRITICAL | The clone create has failed, the object is not usable. | Attempt to delete resulting file system object at a later time. | file-systems.fs-state-clone-create-failed-could-not-cleanup |
| 5010090a | FS_STATE_FS_DELETE_PARTIALLY_FAILED | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} partially failed delete. The object is likely no longer fully usable and can only be deleted. | CRITICAL | The file system delete has partially failed, the object is not usable. | Attempt to delete the file system object again at a later time. | file-systems.fs-state-fs-delete-partially-failed |
| 5010090b | FS_STATE_SNAP_DELETE_PA | Snap {{fsname}} in | CRITICAL | The snap delete has partially | Attempt to delete the snap | file-systems.fs-state-snap- |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|--|----------|--|--|---|
| | RTIALLY_FAILED | NAS server {{vdmname}} partially failed delete. The object is likely no longer fully usable and can only be deleted. | | failed, the object is not usable. | object again at a later time. | delete-partially-failed |
| 50100a01 | FS_STORAGE_DEVICE_POTENTIALLY_IMPACTED | Recovery is recommended on file system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}). | CRITICAL | The file system's backing storage LUN has reported a potential impact; recovery is recommended on the FS. | Contact your service provider. | file-systems.fs-storage-device-potentially-impacted |
| 50101a01 | FS_BLOCKIO_FS_BLOCKIO_NOT_MATCH_ALLOCATION_SIZE | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} I/O patterns do not match the allocation size ({{actualSize}} bytes). | MINOR | The applications using the file system are not doing I/O in the optimal block size for the file system. | Review application settings to match file system allocation size, or consider provisioning a new file system for the existing application using suggested allocation unit size of % (suggestedSize) bytes. | file-systems.fs-blockio-not-match-allocation-size |
| 50101a03 | FS_BLOCKIO_FS_BLOCKIO_NOT_ALIGNED | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} I/O patterns are not aligned with the allocation size ({{actualSize}} bytes). | MINOR | The applications using the file system are doing unaligned I/O to the file system. | Host I/O patterns are not using 8K multiples. Set the host I/O patterns to match file system allocation size. | file-systems.fs-blockio-not-aligned |
| 50103a01 | FS_SNS_CORRUPTION_SNS_DB_NOT_READABLE | One or more namespaces couldn't be read from unifiedNamespace DB. | MAJOR | One or more namespaces couldn't be read from unifiedNamespace DB on filesystem '{{fsName}}' in NAS server '{{vdmName}}'. | Use svc_ensure checkDBStructure tool for further information. | file-systems.fs-sns-corruption-sns-db-not-readable |
| 50101c01 | SECURITY_NO_CA_CLUSTER_CERT | The CA cluster certificate cannot be generated: {{errmsg}}. | CRITICAL | The cluster instance cannot generate the CA certificate: {{errmsg}}. As | Contact your service provider. | tbd.security-no-ca-cluster-cert |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|--|----------|---|--------------------------------|--|
| | | | | a consequence, data nodes cannot join the NAS cluster. | | |
| 50101c02 | SECURITY_NO_NODE_CERT | The node {{node_id}} certificate cannot be generated: {{errmsg}}. | CRITICAL | The node {{node_id}} cannot generate his certificate: {{errmsg}}. As a consequence, the node cannot join the NAS cluster. | Contact your service provider. | tbd.security-no-node-cert |
| 50103e01 | CLUSTER_LOCKBOX_OPEN_CLUSTER_LOCKBOX_FAILURE | The lockbox file cannot be opened: {{errmsg}} | CRITICAL | The lockbox file containing all the credentials, including the passwords, cannot be opened. So this node cannot communicate anymore with storage backend and infrastructure server. | N/A | nas-cluster-config.open-cluster-lockbox-failure |
| 50103e02 | CLUSTER_LOCKBOX_INVALID_CLUSTER_LOCKBOX_ENTRY | The lockbox file contains some invalid entries. | MAJOR | The lockbox file containing all the credentials, including the passwords, contains one or several incorrect entries. Depending of these entries, some features, including the connection to the storage backend or infrastructure server, are impacted. | N/A | nas-cluster-config.invalid-cluster-lockbox-entry |
| 50103f04 | NODE_LOCKBOX_OPEN_NODE_LOCKBOX_FAILURE | The lockbox file for node {{node_id}} cannot be opened: {{errmsg}} | CRITICAL | The lockbox file for node {{node_id}} containing all the credentials, including the passwords, cannot be opened. So this node cannot communicate anymore with storage backend and | N/A | nas-nodes.open-node-lockbox-failure |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|--|----------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | infrastructure server. | | |
| 50103f05 | NODE_LOCKBOX_INVALID_NODE_LOCKBOX_ENTRY | The lockbox file for node {{node_id}} contains some invalid entries. | MAJOR | The lockbox file for node {{node_id}} containing all the credentials, including the passwords, contains one or several incorrect entries. Depending of these entries, some features, including the connection to the storage backend or infrastructure server, are impacted. | N/A | nas-nodes.invalid-node-lockbox-entry |
| 50100201 | SMB_DC_NO_MORE_DC | The NAS server {{nasServer}} in the domain {{domain}} can't reach any Domain Controller. | MAJOR | The domain controllers are not reachable. An SMB server needs to communicate with a domain controller to work properly. | Check that the Domain Controllers are up and running and check the connectivity with the Domain Controllers. | smb-servers.smb-dc-no-more-dc |
| 50100301 | SMB_SERVER_JOINED_NO | The SMB server of the NAS server {{nasServer}} is configured to be joined to the domain {{domain}}, but is currently not joined. | MAJOR | In order to work, an SMB server which is not standalone must be joined to the active directory of the MS Windows domain. The SMB server can not accept client connections in this state. | Join the SMB server with join rest api call. This may also be due to a bad DNS configuration. | smb-servers.smb-server-joined-no |
| 50100e03 | SNAP_FREESPACE_WARNING | File system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is running out of space. | MINOR | The snap is running out of space. | New data writes and file creations may start failing, provision additional storage to the storage resource, or balance data usage with other storage resources on the system. | file-systems.snap-freespace-warning |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|--|----------|--|--|--|
| 50100f02 | SNAP_STATE_UNMOUNTED_I O_ERROR | File system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is offline due to receiving an I/O error. | CRITICAL | The snap has received an I/O error and is unmounted. There may be a problem with the storage device. | Contact your service provider. | file-systems.snap-state-unmounted-io-error |
| 50100f03 | SNAP_STATE_UNMOUNTED_ CORRUPTION_ DETECTED | File system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is offline after discovering corruption. | CRITICAL | The snap has discovered internal corruption and is unmounted. | Contact your service provider. | file-systems.snap-state-unmounted-corruption-detected |
| 50100f04 | SNAP_STATE_ SERVICE_UNM OUNTED | File system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) has been taken offline for service. | MAJOR | The snap has been taken offline for service. | Complete the planned service procedure and remount the snap using 'svc_recover -action mount'. | file-systems.snap-state-service-unmounted |
| 50100f05 | SNAP_STATE_ RECOVERED_O K | File system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) has completed recovery and is waiting to be remounted. | MAJOR | The snap has completed recovery and is waiting to be remounted. | Remount the snap with 'svc_recover -action mount' | file-systems.snap-state-recovered-ok |
| 50100f06 | SNAP_STATE_ RECOVERY_FAI LED | Recovery failed on file system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}). | CRITICAL | Recovery failed on the snap, manual intervention is likely needed. | Contact your service provider. | file-systems.snap-state-recovery-failed |
| 50101001 | SNAP_STORAG E_DEVICE_POT ENTIALLY_IMP ACTED | Recovery is recommended on file system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}). | CRITICAL | The snap's backing storage LUN has reported a potential impact; recovery is recommended on the snap. | Contact your service provider. | file-systems.snap-storage-device-potentially-impacted |
| 50102e02 | SNAP_SCHED_ HEALTH_ERRO R_FOR_SOME_ FILE_SYSTEMS | Snap schedule {{schedname}} ({{schedoid}}) has errors creating some | MINOR | The snap schedule is having problems creating snapshots for some file | Check logs for information as to why the snaps are not being created properly. | file-systems.snap-sched-health-error-for-some-file-systems |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--|--|----------|--|--|---|
| | | file system snaps. | | systems attached to the schedule. | Contact service provider if issue can not be resolved. | |
| 50102e03 | SNAP_SCHED_HEALTH_ERROR_FOR_ALL_FILE_SYSTEMS | Snap schedule {{{schedname}}} ({{{schedoid}}}) has errors creating snaps of all attached file systems. | MAJOR | The snap schedule is having problems creating snapshots for all file systems attached to the schedule. | Check logs for information as to why the snaps are not being created properly. Contact service provider if issue can not be resolved. | file-systems.snap-sched-health-error-for-all-file-systems |
| 50103d02 | SNAP_SCHED_OVERRUN_SCHEDULE_DELAYED | Snap schedule {{{schedname}}} ({{{schedoid}}}) had to delay creating a new set of snaps because it had not yet completed creating the previous set of snaps. | MINOR | The snap schedule had to delay creating a new set of snaps because it had not yet completed creating the previous set of snaps. | Check logs for information as to why the snaps were not being created in a timely manner. Contact service provider if issue can not be resolved. | file-systems.snap-sched-overrun-schedule-delayed |
| 50103806 | SNS_SMB_CONFIG_SMB_NO_SERVER | The unifiedNamespace '{{{unifiedNamespace}}}' SMB access can not be configured without an SMB server. | MAJOR | The unifiedNamespace '{{{unifiedNamespace}}}' SMB access can not be properly configured without an SMB server. | Create an SMB server and then issue a restoreAccess action on the namespace. | file-unified-namespaces.sns-smb-config-smb-no-server |
| 50103807 | SNS_SMB_CONFIG_SMB_NO_SHARE | The unifiedNamespace '{{{unifiedNamespace}}}' SMB access is not properly configured. | MAJOR | The unifiedNamespace '{{{unifiedNamespace}}}' SMB access is not properly configured. The SMB share {{{share}}} was not found. | Issue a restoreAccess action on the namespace. | file-unified-namespaces.sns-smb-config-smb-no-share |
| 50103808 | SNS_SMB_CONFIG_SMB_NO_DFS_ENABLED | The unifiedNamespace '{{{unifiedNamespace}}}' SMB access is not properly configured. | MAJOR | The unifiedNamespace '{{{unifiedNamespace}}}' SMB access is not properly configured. The SMB share {{{share}}} was found but it is not dfsEnabled. | Issue a restoreAccess action on the namespace. | file-unified-namespaces.sns-smb-config-smb-no-dfs-enabled |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|---|----------|--|---|--|
| 5010390b | SNS_NFS_CONFIG_NFS_NO_SERVER | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' NFS access can not be configured without an NFS server. | MAJOR | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' NFS access can not be properly configured without an NFS server. | Create an NFS server with NFSv4 enabled and then issue a restoreAccess action on the namespace. | file-unified-namespaces.sns-nfs-config-nfs-no-server |
| 5010390c | SNS_NFS_CONFIG_NFSV4 | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' NFS access can not be configured without NFSv4 support. | MAJOR | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' NFS access can not be properly configured without NFSv4 support on the NFS server. | Modify the NFS server on this nasServer to enable NFSv4. | file-unified-namespaces.sns-nfs-config-nfs-no-nfsv4 |
| 5010390d | SNS_NFS_CONFIG_NFS_EXPORT | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' NFS access is not properly configured. | MAJOR | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' NFS access is not properly configured. The NFS export '{{nfsExport}}' was not found. | Issue a restoreAccess action on the namespace. | file-unified-namespaces.sns-nfs-config-nfs-no-export |
| 50103b01 | SNS_HEALTH_NS_PATH_NOT_FOUND | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' path is not valid. | MAJOR | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' path '{{path}}' saved in the namespace metadata was not found or can't be opened. | Use svc_uns tool for further information. | file-unified-namespaces.sns-health-ns-path-not-found |
| 50103b02 | SNS_HEALTH_NS_INACTIVE_CLONE_FOUND | The namespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' is not activated namespace clone. | MINOR | The namespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' is detected as not activated namespace clone and it is not functional. | Use REST API activate / instances/unifiedNamespace/{id}/action/activateClone to activate the namespace. | file-unified-namespaces.sns-health-ns-inactive-clone-found |
| 50103b03 | SNS_HEALTH_NS_LOAD_FAILED | The namespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' load failed. | MAJOR | The namespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' load failed. | Use svc_uns tool for further information. | file-unified-namespaces.sns-health-ns-load-failed |
| 50103b04 | SNS_HEALTH_NS_LINK_NOT_ALL_TARGETS_LOADED | The namespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' links load failed. | MAJOR | The namespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' links load failed. The | Use svc_uns tool for further information. | file-unified-namespaces.sns-health-ns-link-failed |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|------------------------------------|--|----------|--|---|---|
| | | | | link(s) metadata can be corrupted or the link(s) path can't be opened. | | not-all-targets-loaded |
| 50100601 | TREEQUOTA_SOFT_LIMIT_CROSSED | Total space usage for file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit. | MINOR | The soft quota limit has been crossed for the quota tree specified in the error message. | The soft quota for the quota tree specified in the error message has been crossed. Users must delete unwanted files or directories in the quota tree, reducing the percentage of used space. Alternatively, the administrator may increase the soft quota limit for the quota tree. | file-tree-quotas.treequota-soft-limit-crossed |
| 50100602 | TREEQUOTA_SOFT_LIMIT_GRACE_EXPIRED | Total space usage for file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit, and the grace period has expired. | MAJOR | The soft quota limit has been crossed and the grace period has expired for the quota tree specified in the error message. All further write operations for the quota tree will fail. | The soft quota for the quota tree specified in the error message has been crossed and the grace period has expired. All further write operations for the quota tree will fail. Users must delete unwanted files or directories in the quota tree, reducing the percentage of used space. Alternatively, the administrator may increase the block soft quota limit for the quota tree. | file-tree-quotas.treequota-soft-limit-grace-expired |
| 50100603 | TREEQUOTA_HARD_LIMIT_EXCEEDED | Total space usage for file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has reached the hard quota limit. | MAJOR | The hard quota limit has been reached or exceeded for the quota tree specified in the error message. | The hard quota for the quota tree specified in the error message has been reached and all further | file-tree-quotas.treequota-hard-limit-exceeded |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|---|---|
| | | Users can no longer write to the quota tree unless this issue is addressed. | | All further write operations for the quota tree will fail. | write operations for the quota tree will fail. Users must delete unwanted files or directories in the quota tree, reducing the percentage of used space. Alternatively, the administrator may increase the hard quota limit for the quota tree. | |
| 50100604 | TREEQUOTA_MULTIPLE_SOFT_LIMIT_BREACH | Total space usage for file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit {{softViolations}} times. First violation {{firstViolation}}, most recent violation {{lastViolation}}. | MINOR | Soft quota has been crossed multiple times for the specified tree in the error message. | Too much space has been consumed on the specified quota tree. You should delete unwanted files and directories from the quota tree. Alternatively, the administrator can increase the soft quota limit for the quota tree. | file-tree-quotas.treequota-multiple-soft-limit-breach |
| 50100605 | TREEQUOTA_MULTIPLE_HARD_LIMIT_BREACH | Total space usage for file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit, grace period, and hard quota limit. Soft quota limit crossed {{softViolations}} times, grace period expired {{softGraceExpiredViolations}} times, hard quota limits reached {{hardViolations}} times. Users can no longer write to the quota tree | MAJOR | Hard quota limits have been reached multiple times for the specified tree in the error message. If usage still exceeds quota limits, then all further write operations for the specified tree will fail. | Too much space has been consumed on the specified quota tree. Users must delete unwanted files or directories in the quota tree, reducing the percentage of used space. Alternatively, the administrator may increase the hard quota limits for the quota tree. | file-tree-quotas.treequota-multiple-hard-limit-breach |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---|----------|---|--|--|
| | | unless this issue is addressed. First violation {{firstViolation}} , most recent violation {{lastViolation}}. | | | | |
| 50100701 | USERQUOTA_FS_SOFT_LIMIT_CROSSED | Space usage by user {{userName}} in file system {{fs}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit.EXPIRED | MINOR | The soft quota limit has been crossed for the user in the file system specified in the error message. | The soft quota for the user in the file system specified in the error message has been crossed. The user must delete unwanted files or directories, reducing the percentage of used space. Alternatively, the administrator may increase the block soft quota limit for the affected user. | file-user-quotas.userquota-fs-soft-limit-crossed |
| 50100702 | USERQUOTA_FS_SOFT_LIMIT_GRACE_EXPIRED | Space usage by user {{userName}} in file system {{fs}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit, and the grace period has expired. The user can no longer write to the file system unless this issue is addressed. | MAJOR | The soft quota limit has been crossed and the grace period has expired for the user in the file system specified in the error message. All further write operations for the specified user will fail. | The soft quota for the user in the file system specified in the error message has been crossed and the grace period has expired. All further write operations for the specified user will fail. The user must delete unwanted files or directories, reducing the percentage of used space. Alternatively, the administrator may increase the block soft quota limit for the affected user. | file-user-quotas.userquota-fs-soft-limit-grace-expired |
| 50100703 | USERQUOTA_FS_HARD_LIMIT_EXCEEDED | Space usage by user {{userName}} in file system {{fs}} has | MAJOR | The hard quota limit has been reached or exceeded for user in the file | The hard quota for the user in the file system specified in the error message | file-user-quotas.userquota-fs-hard-limit-exceeded |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|---|----------|--|--|--|
| | | reached the hard quota limit. The user can no longer write to the file system unless this issue is addressed. | | system specified in the error message. All further write operations for the specified user will fail. | has been reached. All further write operations for this user will fail. The user must delete unwanted files or directories, reducing the percentage of used space. Alternatively, the administrator may increase the hard quota limit for the affected user. | |
| 50100704 | USERQUOTA_TREE_SOFT_LIMIT_CROSSED | Space usage by user {{userName}} in file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit. | MINOR | The soft quota limit has been crossed for the user in the quota tree specified in the error message. | The soft quota for the user in the quota tree specified in the error message has been crossed. The user must delete unwanted files or directories in the quota tree, reducing the percentage of used space. Alternatively, the administrator may increase the block soft quota limit for the user in the specified quota tree. | file-user-quotas.userquota-tree-soft-limit-crossed |
| 50100705 | USERQUOTA_TREE_SOFT_LIMIT_GRACE_EXPIRED | Space usage by user {{userName}} in file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit, and the grace period has expired. The user can no longer write to the quota tree unless this issue is addressed. | MAJOR | The block soft quota limit has been crossed and the grace period has expired for the user in the quota tree specified in the error message. All further write operations for the specified user in the quota tree will fail. | You have used too much space in the specified quota tree and will no longer be able to write to it unless you delete unwanted files and directories to reduce the percentage of used space. Alternatively, the administrator can increase your soft quota | file-user-quotas.userquota-tree-soft-limit-grace-expired |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|---|----------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | limit for that quota tree. | |
| 50100706 | USERQUOTA_TREE_HARD_LIMIT_EXCEEDED | Space usage by user {{userName}} in file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has reached the hard quota limit. The user can no longer write to the quota tree unless this issue is addressed. | MAJOR | The hard quota limit has been reached for the user and quota tree specified in the error message. All further write operations in the quota tree for this user will fail. | The user must delete unwanted files or directories in the quota tree, reducing the percentage of used space. Alternatively, the administrator may increase the block hard quota limit for the user in the specified quota tree. | file-user-quotas.userquota-tree-hard-limit-exceeded |
| 50100707 | USERQUOTA_MULTIPLE_FS_SOFT_LIMIT_BREACH | Space usage by user {{user}} in file system {{fs}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit {{softViolations}} times. First violation {{firstViolation}}, most recent violation {{lastViolation}}. | MINOR | Soft quota has been crossed multiple times for the specified user in the error message. | The specified user must delete unwanted files or directories, reducing the percentage of used space. Alternatively, the administrator can increase the soft quota limit for the user. | file-user-quotas.userquota-multiple-fs-soft-limit-breach |
| 50100708 | USERQUOTA_MULTIPLE_FS_HARD_LIMIT_BREACH | Space usage by user {{user}} in file system {{fs}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit, grace period, and hard quota limit. Soft quota limit exceeded {{softViolations}} times, grace period expired {{softGraceExpiredViolations}} times, hard quota limits reached {{hardViolations}} times. First violation {{firstViolation}}, most recent violation {{lastViolation}}. | MAJOR | Soft and hard quota limits have been reached or exceeded multiple times for the specified user in the error message. If usage still exceeds quota limits, then all further write operations for the specified user will fail. | You have used too much space in the specified file system and will no longer be able to write to the file system unless you delete unwanted files and directories from it. Alternatively, the administrator can increase your quota limits for the file system. | file-user-quotas.userquota-multiple-fs-hard-limit-breach |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|---|----------|---|---|--|
| 50100709 | USERQUOTA_MULTIPLE_TREE_SOFT_LIMIT_BREACH | Space usage by user {{user}} in file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit {{softViolations}} times. First violation {{firstViolation}}, most recent violation {{lastViolation}}. | MINOR | The soft quota limit has been crossed multiple times for the tree and user identified in the brief description. | The soft quota for the user in the quota tree specified in the error message has been crossed. The user must delete unwanted files or directories in the quota tree, reducing the percentage of used space. Alternatively, the administrator may increase the soft quota limit for the affected user in the quota tree. | file-user-quotas.userquota-multiple-tree-soft-limit-breach |
| 5010070a | USERQUOTA_MULTIPLE_TREE_HARD_LIMIT_BREACH | Space usage by user {{user}} in file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit, grace period, and hard quota limit. Soft quota limit crossed {{softViolations}} times, grace period expired {{softGraceExpiredViolations}} times, hard quota limits reached {{hardViolations}} times. First violation {{firstViolation}}, most recent violation {{lastViolation}}. | MAJOR | Soft and hard quota limits have been reached or exceeded multiple times for the specified user and tree in the error message. If usage still exceeds quota limits, then all further write operations for the specified user in this tree will fail. | The specified user must delete unwanted files or directories in the quota tree, reducing the percentage of used space. Alternatively, the administrator may increase the block hard quota limit for user in the quota tree. | file-user-quotas.userquota-multiple-tree-hard-limit-breach |
| 5010070d | USERQUOTA_BLOCK_TREE_QUOTA_ON_CHECK_HARD_LINK_FOUND | Tree quota creation in filesystem {{fs}} on path {{treePath}} failed because a hard link (inode number: {{inum}}) was found. Delete | MAJOR | The create tree quota operation failed because a hard link was found in the current tree quota path. Hard links are not supported for tree quotas. | Hard link is not supported in tree quota. To create tree quota on the directory, please: 1) Find all the hard links in directory and delete them. 2) | file-user-quotas.userquota-block-tree-quota-on-check-hard-link-found |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code |
|----------|---|--|----------|---|---|--|
| | | the hard links and try again. | | Delete the hard links and try creating the tree quota again. | Create tree quota again. | |
| 5010070e | USERQUOTA_BLOCK_QUOTA_CREATION_CHECK_FAILED | The system could not create a quota for file system {{fs}} in path {{treePath}}. | MINOR | The system could not create a quota for a file system. | Please retry the operation. | file-user-quotas.userquota-block-quota-creation-check-failed |
| 50100b02 | VIRUS_CHECKER_ALL_SERVERS_UNREACHABLE | No virus checker server is available. | MAJOR | Virus checking is not operational until a virus checker server becomes available. | Make sure the virus checker servers are online. | file-virus-checkers.virus-checker-all-servers-unreachable |
| 50100b03 | VIRUS_CHECKER_SOME_SERVERS_UNREACHABLE | One or more virus checker servers are currently unavailable. | MAJOR | One or more virus checker servers are currently unavailable. | | file-virus-checkers.virus-checker-some-servers-unreachable |

File services gateway alerts

All alerts in this section apply to the file subsystem. Most of these alerts do not have SCG symptom IDs.

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code | SCG_symptom_ID |
|----------|---|---|----------|---|---|--|------------------|
| 5FFFEFF | NAS_STORAGE_POOL_OOS_APPROACHING | NAS Storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} is running out of storage space. Data on NAS Servers and its File Systems hosted on this storage pool will become unavailable. | CRITICAL | File (NAS) data and management will become unavailable if the storage pool reaches 100% capacity. | Delete unwanted storage or add enough storage to storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} . | nas-gateway-config.out-of-space-approaching | PFX00014.0061167 |
| 5FFFEFF0 | NAS_STORAGE_POOL_WRITE_PROTECT_MODE_ENTER | NAS storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} has exceeded the storage capacity threshold. NAS Server(s) and File System(s) hosted on this storage pool entering Read only mode. | CRITICAL | NAS data hosted on this storage pool is available only for Read operations. | Delete unwanted storage or add more storage to the storage pool | nas-gateway-config.nas-storage-pool-protect-mode-enter | PFX00014.0061168 |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code | SCG_symptom_ID |
|----------|--|--|----------|--|--|---|----------------|
| 5FFFEEF1 | NAS_SERVER_MODIFY_READ_ONLY_FAILED | Unable to place the NAS Server {{nas_server_name}} into Read Only mode. Client Write operations will continue to consume more physical storage capacity. | CRITICAL | NAS storage pool may run out of storage space and data may become unavailable. | Delete unwanted storage or add more storage to the nas storage pool. | nas-gateway-config.nas-server-modify-read-only-failed | |
| 5FFFEEF2 | NAS_SERVER_MODIFY_READ_WRITE_FAILED | Failed to set NAS Server {{nas_server_name}} back to Read/Write mode. | CRITICAL | NAS server data is not available for client write operations. | Contact your service provider for assistance. | nas-gateway-config.nas-server-modify-read-write-failed | |
| 5FFFEEF3 | SCHEDULED_SNAPSHOT_CREATION_FAILED | A scheduled File system {{file_system_name}} snapshot has failed with error: {{error_message_key}}. | MAJOR | Data protection may be impacted. | Contact your service provider if this issue persists. | nas-gateway-config.file-system-scheduled-snap-failed | |
| 5FFFEEF4 | SNAPSHOT_RULE_MODIFY_FAILED | Failed to modify Snapshot Rule {{snapshot_rule_name}}. | MAJOR | Modify snapshot rule failed and may result in unexpected scheduled snapshots behavior on file system. | Retry modify snapshot rule | nas-gateway-config.snapshot-rule-modify-failed | |
| 5FFFEEF5 | FILE_SYSTEM_SET_PROTECTION_POLICY_FAILED | Failed to set Protection policy to File system {{file_system_name}}. | MAJOR | Protection policy setting failed and may result in unexpected scheduled snapshots behavior on file system. | Retry setting protection policy to file system | nas-gateway-config.file-system-set-protection-policy-failed | |
| 5FFFEEF6 | SCHEDULED_SNAPSHOT_DELETE_FAILED | Scheduled deletion of a snapshot has failed for file system: {{file_system_name}}. | MAJOR | Data protection may be impacted. | Contact your service provider if this issue persists. | nas-gateway-config.file-system-scheduled-snap-delete-failed | |
| 5FFFEEF7 | PROTECTION_POLICY_MODIFY_FAILED | Failed to modify Protection Policy {{protection_policy_name}}. | MAJOR | Protection policy modify failed and may result in unexpected scheduled snapshots | Retry modify protection policy | nas-gateway-config.protection-policy- | |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code | SCG_symptom_ID |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|----------|---|---|--|------------------|
| | | | | behavior on file system. | | modify-failed | |
| 5FFFEED8 | SP_NAS_CLUSTER_SHUTDOWN_WARNING | Shared storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} capacity is critical. Nas Cluster Shutdown warning. | MAJOR | File (NAS) data and management will become unavailable if the storage pool reaches 100% capacity. | Delete unwanted storage or add enough storage to storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} . | nas-gateway-config.sp-nas-cluster-shutdown-warning | |
| 5FFFEED9 | SP_NAS_CLUSTER_SHUTDOWN_ENTER | Shared storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} capacity is critical. Nas Cluster Shutdown enter. | CRITICAL | File (NAS) data and management will become unavailable if the storage pool reaches 100% capacity. | Delete unwanted storage or add enough storage to storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} . | nas-gateway-config.sp-nas-cluster-shutdown-enter | PFX00033.0061161 |
| 5FFFEEDA | SP_NAS_CLUSTER_SHUTDOWN_FAILED | Shared storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} capacity is critical. Nas Cluster Shutdown attempt failed. | CRITICAL | File (NAS) data and management are unavailable. | Contact your service provider for assistance. | nas-gateway-config.sp-nas-cluster-shutdown-failed | PFX00033.0061162 |

Management and orchestration alerts

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | System impact | Repair flow | SNMP code | SCG symptom ID |
|----------|------------------------------|--|----------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| 20100100 | UNABLE_TO_RECEIVE_MDM_EVENTS | Unable to receive mdm events from {{ip}} . | MAJOR | PowerFlex Block events will not appear in the management therefor risking missing problematic states. | Check the network connection between MDM and M&O, make sure ActiveMQ is running properly on the MDM | block-gateway-config.no-events-from-mdm | PFX00005.000001 |

Events reference

Events for legacy block alerts

All events in this section apply to the block subsystem.

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|--|-------------|
| 203005f0 | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_IP_CLEAR | All SDRs are disconnected from one SDS IP address | INFORMATION |
| 203004d0 | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_CLEAR | One SDC is disconnected from one SDS | INFORMATION |
| 203003b0 | SMART_AGGREGATED_STATE_FAILED_NOW_CLEAR | The disk may be about to fail, or may be operating with reduced performance. | INFORMATION |
| 203005f2 | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_IP_SET_MINOR | All SDRs are disconnected from one SDS IP address | MINOR |
| 203003b3 | SMART_AGGREGATED_STATE_FAILED_NOW_SET_MAJOR | The disk may be about to fail, or may be operating with reduced performance. | MAJOR |
| 20300302 | DEVICE_PENDING_ACTIVATION_SET_MINOR | Device test is done and device is pending activation | MINOR |
| 20300790 | NET_CAPACITY_FULL_USAGE_CLEAR | The Storage Pool physical capacity is full and cannot serve new write requests | INFORMATION |
| 20300670 | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDR_CLEAR | All SDRs are disconnected from all SDRs | INFORMATION |
| 20300550 | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_IP_CLEAR | One SDC is disconnected from one SDR IP address | INFORMATION |
| 20300672 | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDR_SET_MINOR | All SDRs are disconnected from all SDRs | MINOR |
| 20300552 | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_IP_SET_MINOR | One SDC is disconnected from one SDR IP address | MINOR |
| 20300795 | NET_CAPACITY_FULL_USAGE_SET_CRITICAL | The Storage Pool physical capacity is full and cannot serve new write requests | CRITICAL |
| 203004d5 | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_SET_CRITICAL | One SDC is disconnected from one SDS | CRITICAL |
| 203005e0 | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_CLEAR | All SDRs are disconnected from one SDS | INFORMATION |
| 203004c0 | DEVICE_ERROR_ACCELERATION_CLEAR | Acceleration device associated with this storage device failed: All I/O to the device will be stopped, and data will be relocated to another device. | INFORMATION |
| 203003a0 | SMART_END_OF_LIFE_STATE_FAILED_IN_PAST_CLEAR | The disk generated an end of life status message at some time in the past, indicating a potential issue or that it is no longer working. | INFORMATION |
| 203005e2 | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_SET_MINOR | All SDRs are disconnected from one SDS | MINOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 203003a1 | SMART_END_OF_LIFE_STATE_FAILED_IN_PAST_SET_INFORMATION | The disk generated an end of life status message at some time in the past, indicating a potential issue or that it is no longer working. | INFORMATION |
| 20300535 | SDC_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTEDS_FROM_SDS_SET_CRITICAL | Disconnected network links between SDCs and SDSs. | CRITICAL |
| 20300780 | NET_CAPACITY_CRITICAL_USAGE_CLEAR | The Storage Pool has reached a critical threshold for device capacity utilization | INFORMATION |
| 20300660 | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_IP_CLEAR | All SDRs are disconnected from one SDR IP address | INFORMATION |
| 20300540 | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_CLEAR | One SDC is disconnected from one SDR | INFORMATION |
| 20300662 | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_IP_SET_MINOR | All SDRs are disconnected from one SDR IP address | MINOR |
| 20300300 | DEVICE_PENDING_ACTIVATION_CLEAR | Device test is done and device is pending activation | INFORMATION |
| 20300542 | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_SET_MINOR | One SDC is disconnected from one SDR | MINOR |
| 20300785 | NET_CAPACITY_CRITICAL_USAGE_SET_CRITICAL | The Storage Pool has reached a critical threshold for device capacity utilization | CRITICAL |
| 203004c5 | DEVICE_ERROR_ACCELERATION_SET_CRITICAL | Acceleration device associated with this storage device failed: All I/O to the device will be stopped, and data will be relocated to another device. | CRITICAL |
| 20300a95 | UNFIXED_READ_ERROR_CRITICAL_SET_CRITICAL | There are failed SDS device reads pending a fix. No action is required. | CRITICAL |
| 203006f0 | VTREE_PAUSED_DEGRADED_CAPACITY_IN_PROTECTION_DOMAIN_CLEAR | The V-Tree Migration is paused as either the source or destination Protection Domain has degraded capacity | INFORMATION |
| 203005d0 | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDS_CLEAR | One SDR is disconnected from all SDSs | INFORMATION |
| 203004b0 | AUTOMATIC_LOGS_COLLECT_MISSING_ESX_CREDENTIALS_CLEAR | Auto Collect logs started working, while cluster contains 1 or more ESX ips, with no credentials configured | INFORMATION |
| 203005d2 | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDS_SET_MINOR | One SDR is disconnected from all SDSs | MINOR |
| 203006f3 | VTREE_PAUSED_DEGRADED_CAPACITY_IN_PROTECTION_DOMAIN_SET_MAJOR | The V-Tree Migration is paused as either the source or destination Protection Domain has degraded capacity | MAJOR |
| 203004b2 | AUTOMATIC_LOGS_COLLECT_MISSING_ESX_CREDENTIALS_SET_MINOR | Auto Collect logs started working, while cluster contains 1 or more ESX ips, with no credentials configured | MINOR |
| 20300885 | DEVICE_ERROR_UNRECOVERABLE_SET_CRITICAL | An unrecoverable state has been reported on the device: All I/O to the device will be stopped, and the data will be relocated to another device. The SDS does not recognize the internal signature on the device. | CRITICAL |
| 20300525 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDS_SET_CRITICAL | All SDCs are disconnected from all SDSs | CRITICAL |
| 20300a90 | UNFIXED_READ_ERROR_CRITICAL_CLEAR | There are failed SDS device reads pending a fix. No action is required. | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|---|-----------------|
| 20300095 | MDM_NOT_CLUSTERED_SET_CRITICAL | The MDM is not operating in clustered mode | CRITICAL |
| 20300890 | VTREE_PAUSED_SDS_IN_MAINTENANCE_I N_PROTECTION_DOMAIN_CLEAR | The V-Tree Migration is paused because either the source or destination Protection Domain has at least one SDS in Maintenance Mode | INFORMATIO N |
| 20300770 | NET_CAPACITY_HIGH_USAGE_CLEAR | The Storage Pool has reached a high threshold for device capacity utilization | INFORMATIO N |
| 20300650 | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_CLEAR | All SDRs are disconnected from one SDR | INFORMATIO N |
| 20300892 | VTREE_PAUSED_SDS_IN_MAINTENANCE_I N_PROTECTION_DOMAIN_SET_MINOR | The V-Tree Migration is paused because either the source or destination Protection Domain has at least one SDS in Maintenance Mode | MINOR |
| 20300090 | MDM_NOT_CLUSTERED_CLEAR | The MDM is not operating in clustered mode | INFORMATIO N |
| 20300530 | SDC_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTS_FROM_SDS_CLEAR | Disconnected network links between SDCs and SDSs. | INFORMATIO N |
| 20300652 | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_SET_MINOR | All SDRs are disconnected from one SDR | MINOR |
| 20300773 | NET_CAPACITY_HIGH_USAGE_SET_MAJOR | The Storage Pool has reached a high threshold for device capacity utilization | MAJOR |
| 203006e0 | VTREE_PAUSED_INACTIVE_PROTECTION_DOMAIN_CLEAR | The V-Tree Migration is paused as either the source or destination Protection Domain is inactive | INFORMATIO N |
| 203005c0 | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_IP_CLEAR | One SDR is disconnected from one SDS IP address | INFORMATIO N |
| 203004a0 | AUTOMATIC_LOGS_COLLECT_NOT_ENOUGH_DISK_SPACE_CLEAR | There is not enough disk space to run automatic log collection | INFORMATIO N |
| 203006e2 | VTREE_PAUSED_INACTIVE_PROTECTION_DOMAIN_SET_MINOR | The V-Tree Migration is paused as either the source or destination Protection Domain is inactive | MINOR |
| 203005c2 | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_IP_SET_MINOR | One SDR is disconnected from one SDS IP address | MINOR |
| 20300632 | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_IP_SET_MINOR | One SDR is disconnected from one SDR IP address | MINOR |
| 20300753 | VTREES_PAUSED_NO_SPACE_IN_DESTINATION_STORAGE_POOL_SET_MAJOR | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused as there is not enough space in this destination Storage Pool | MAJOR |
| 20300995 | SECOND_UNLICENSED_ALERT_THRESHOLD_SET_CRITICAL | The system is using a license which is about to expire in 1 day, please install a valid license. | CRITICAL |
| 20300512 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_IP_SET_MINOR | All SDCs are disconnected from one SDS IP address | MINOR |
| 20300a80 | UNFIXED_READ_ERROR_MAJOR_CLEAR | There are failed SDS device reads pending a fix. No action is required. | INFORMATIO N |
| 20300a83 | UNFIXED_READ_ERROR_MAJOR_SET_MAJOR | There are failed SDS device reads pending a fix. No action is required. | MAJOR |
| 20300880 | DEVICE_ERROR_UNRECOVERABLE_CLEAR | An unrecoverable state has been reported on the device: All I/O to the device will be stopped, and the data will be relocated to another device. The SDS does not recognize the internal signature on the device. | INFORMATIO N |
| 20300080 | GW_TOO_OLD_CLEAR | PowerFlex Gateway version is too old | INFORMATIO N |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|--|-------------|
| 20300760 | VTREES_PAUSED_UNAVAILABLE_CAPACITY_IN_SOURCE_STORAGE_POOL_CLEAR | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused as there is unavailable capacity in the this source Storage Pool | INFORMATION |
| 20300640 | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDR_CLEAR | One SDR is disconnected from all SDRs | INFORMATION |
| 20300520 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDS_CLEAR | All SDCs are disconnected from all SDSs | INFORMATION |
| 20300642 | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDR_SET_MINOR | One SDR is disconnected from all SDRs | MINOR |
| 20300763 | VTREES_PAUSED_UNAVAILABLE_CAPACITY_IN_SOURCE_STORAGE_POOL_SET_MAJOR | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused as there is unavailable capacity in the this source Storage Pool | MAJOR |
| 203004a5 | AUTOMATIC_LOGS_COLLECT_NOT_ENOUGH_DISK_SPACE_SET_CRITICAL | There is not enough disk space to run automatic log collection | CRITICAL |
| 20300085 | GW_TOO_OLD_SET_CRITICAL | PowerFlex Gateway version is too old | CRITICAL |
| 20300a75 | COMPARE_ERROR_CRITICAL_SET_CRITICAL | Background RAID scanning has found data conflicts. Data may be recovered automatically. No action required. | CRITICAL |
| 203007f0 | VTAS_CRITICAL_USAGE_STORAGE_POOL_LIMIT_CLEAR | The VTree address space allocated for this Storage Pool is almost full. You may not be able to create new volumes in this Storage Pool | INFORMATION |
| 203006d0 | VTREE_PAUSED_MIGRATION_ERROR_CLEAR | The V-Tree migration is paused due to internal error | INFORMATION |
| 203005b0 | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_CLEAR | One SDR is disconnected from one SDS | INFORMATION |
| 203007f2 | VTAS_CRITICAL_USAGE_STORAGE_POOL_LIMIT_SET_MINOR | The VTree address space allocated for this Storage Pool is almost full. You may not be able to create new volumes in this Storage Pool | MINOR |
| 20300500 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_CLEAR | All SDCs are disconnected from one SDS | INFORMATION |
| 20300622 | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_SET_MINOR | One SDR is disconnected from one SDR | MINOR |
| 20300743 | VTREES_PAUSED_DEGRADED_CAPACITY_IN_PROTECTION_DOMAIN_SET_MAJOR | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused as the Protection Domain has degraded capacity | MAJOR |
| 20300505 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_SET_CRITICAL | All SDCs are disconnected from one SDS | CRITICAL |
| 20300a70 | COMPARE_ERROR_CRITICAL_CLEAR | Background RAID scanning has found data conflicts. Data may be recovered automatically. No action required. | INFORMATION |
| 20300070 | GW_REQUIRES_MDM_USER_PW_CHANGE_CLEAR | The MDM user configured in PowerFlex Gateway requires a password change | INFORMATION |
| 20300990 | SECOND_UNLICENSED_ALERT_THRESHOLD_CLEAR | The system is using a license which is about to expire in 1 day, please install a valid license. | INFORMATION |
| 20300750 | VTREES_PAUSED_NO_SPACE_IN_DESTINATION_STORAGE_POOL_CLEAR | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused as there is not enough space in this destination Storage Pool | INFORMATION |
| 20300630 | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_IP_CLEAR | One SDR is disconnected from one SDR IP address | INFORMATION |
| 20300510 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_IP_CLEAR | All SDCs are disconnected from one SDS IP address | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|--|-------------|
| 203005b2 | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_SET_MINOR | One SDR is disconnected from one SDS | MINOR |
| 203006d3 | VTREE_PAUSED_MIGRATION_ERROR_SET_MAJOR | The V-Tree migration is paused due to internal error | MAJOR |
| 20300190 | NOT_ENOUGH_FAULT_UNITS_IN_SP_CLEAR | Storage Pool does not meet the minimum requirement of 3 fault units | INFORMATION |
| 20300075 | GW_REQUIRES_MDM_USER_PW_CHANGE_SET_CRITICAL | The MDM user configured in PowerFlex Gateway requires a password change | CRITICAL |
| 20300193 | NOT_ENOUGH_FAULT_UNITS_IN_SP_SET_MAJOR | Storage Pool does not meet the minimum requirement of 3 fault units | MAJOR |
| 20300a63 | COMPARE_ERROR_MAJOR_SET_MAJOR | Background RAID scanning has found data conflicts. Data may be recovered automatically. No action required. | MAJOR |
| 203007e0 | VTAS_FULL_USAGE_CAPACITY_LIMIT_CLEAR | The VTree address space allocated for this Storage Pool is full. You cannot create new volumes, or enlarge volumes capacity in this Storage Pool | INFORMATION |
| 203006c0 | SNAPSHOT_POLICY_LAST_AUTO_SNAPSHOT_FAILURE_IN_FIRST_LEVEL_CLEAR | Auto snapshot creation failed | INFORMATION |
| 203005a0 | SDC_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTIONS_FROM_SDR_CLEAR | Disconnected network links between SDCs and SDRs. | INFORMATION |
| 203007e2 | VTAS_FULL_USAGE_CAPACITY_LIMIT_SET_MINOR | The VTree address space allocated for this Storage Pool is full. You cannot create new volumes, or enlarge volumes capacity in this Storage Pool | MINOR |
| 20300610 | SDR_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTIONS_FROM_SDS_CLEAR | Disconnected network links between SDRs and SDSs. | INFORMATION |
| 20300973 | DEVICE_AT_FAULT_SET_MAJOR | Device at fault | MAJOR |
| 20300732 | VTREES_PAUSED_INACTIVE_PROTECTION_DOMAIN_SET_MINOR | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused as either the source or destination Protection Domain is inactive | MINOR |
| 20300612 | SDR_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTIONS_FROM_SDS_SET_MINOR | Disconnected network links between SDRs and SDSs. | MINOR |
| 20300a60 | COMPARE_ERROR_MAJOR_CLEAR | Background RAID scanning has found data conflicts. Data may be recovered automatically. No action required. | INFORMATION |
| 20300060 | GW_CONFIGURATION_INVALID_MDM_CREDENTIALS_CLEAR | No valid MDM credentials are configured in PowerFlex Gateway | INFORMATION |
| 20300980 | FIRST_UNLICENSED_ALERT_THRESHOLD_CLEAR | The system is using a license which will expire in {{days}} days, please install a valid license soon. | INFORMATION |
| 20300860 | PROTECTION_DOMAIN_HAS_UNBALANCED_DATA_IPS_CLEAR | The Protection Domain has unbalanced data path support. | INFORMATION |
| 20300740 | VTREES_PAUSED_DEGRADED_CAPACITY_IN_PROTECTION_DOMAIN_CLEAR | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused as the Protection Domain has degraded capacity | INFORMATION |
| 20300620 | ONE_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_CLEAR | One SDR is disconnected from one SDR | INFORMATION |
| 20300862 | PROTECTION_DOMAIN_HAS_UNBALANCED_DATA_IPS_SET_MINOR | The Protection Domain has unbalanced data path support. | MINOR |
| 20300983 | FIRST_UNLICENSED_ALERT_THRESHOLD_SET_MAJOR | The system is using a license which will expire in {{days}} days, please install a valid license soon. | MAJOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|--|-------------|
| 203006c2 | SNAPSHOT_POLICY_LAST_AUTO_SNAPSHOT_FAILURE_IN_FIRST_LEVEL_SET_MINOR | Auto snapshot creation failed | MINOR |
| 203005a2 | SDC_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTED_FROM_SDR_SET_MINOR | Disconnected network links between SDCs and SDRs. | MINOR |
| 20300180 | STORAGE_POOL_UNBALANCED_CLEAR | The Storage Pool relies too heavily (over 50%) on capacity from a single SDS or Fault Set. Balance capacity over other SDSs or Fault Sets. | INFORMATION |
| 20300065 | GW_CONFIGURATION_INVALID_MDM_CREDENTIALS_SET_CRITICAL | No valid MDM credentials are configured in PowerFlex Gateway | CRITICAL |
| 20300183 | STORAGE_POOL_UNBALANCED_SET_MAJOR | The Storage Pool relies too heavily (over 50%) on capacity from a single SDS or Fault Set. Balance capacity over other SDSs or Fault Sets. | MAJOR |
| 203000f3 | CLUSTER_DEGRADED_SET_MAJOR | The MDM cluster is degraded, and data is not protected | MAJOR |
| 20300a52 | COMPARE_ERROR_MINOR_SET_MINOR | Background RAID scanning has found data conflicts. Data may be recovered automatically. No action required. | MINOR |
| 203000f5 | CLUSTER_DEGRADED_SET_CRITICAL | The MDM cluster is degraded, and data is not protected | CRITICAL |
| 203008f0 | JOURNAL_CAPACITY_ABOVE_CRITICAL_THRESHOLD_CLEAR | Journal Capacity above critical threshold | INFORMATION |
| 203007d0 | VTAS_CRITICAL_USAGE_CAPACITY_LIMIT_CLEAR | The VTree address space allocated for this Storage Pool is almost full. You may not be able to create new volumes in this Storage Pool | INFORMATION |
| 203006b0 | SNAPSHOT_POLICY_PAUSED_CLEAR | Policy has been paused | INFORMATION |
| 20300720 | VTREES_PAUSED_MIGRATION_ERROR_CLEAR | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused due to internal error | INFORMATION |
| 20300600 | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDS_CLEAR | All SDRs are disconnected from all SDSs | INFORMATION |
| 20300963 | PEER_SYSTEM_INCOMPATIBLE_VERSION_SET_MAJOR | A replication peer system version is incompatible with the local system version. Impacted RCGs will be paused. | MAJOR |
| 20300602 | ALL_SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDS_SET_MINOR | All SDRs are disconnected from all SDSs | MINOR |
| 20300723 | VTREES_PAUSED_MIGRATION_ERROR_SET_MAJOR | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused due to internal error | MAJOR |
| 203000f0 | CLUSTER_DEGRADED_CLEAR | The MDM cluster is degraded, and data is not protected | INFORMATION |
| 20300a50 | COMPARE_ERROR_MINOR_CLEAR | Background RAID scanning has found data conflicts. Data may be recovered automatically. No action required. | INFORMATION |
| 20300050 | OBJECT_HAS_OSCILLATING_NETWORK_FAILURES_CLEAR | There are oscillating network failures. Download network counters for detailed information | INFORMATION |
| 20300175 | CONFIGURED_SPARE_CAPACITY_SMALLER_THAN_LARGEST_FAULT_UNIT_SET_CRITICAL | Configured spare capacity is smaller than the size of the largest Fault Set | CRITICAL |
| 20300970 | DEVICE_AT_FAULT_CLEAR | Device at fault | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|---|-------------|
| 20300730 | VTREES_PAUSED_INACTIVE_PROTECTION_DOMAIN_CLEAR | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused as either the source or destination Protection Domain is inactive | INFORMATION |
| 203007d2 | VTAS_CRITICAL_USAGE_CAPACITY_LIMIT_SET_MINOR | The VTree address space allocated for this Storage Pool is almost full. You may not be able to create new volumes in this Storage Pool | MINOR |
| 203006b2 | SNAPSHOT_POLICY_PAUSED_SET_MINOR | Policy has been paused | MINOR |
| 203008f5 | JOURNAL_CAPACITY_ABOVE_CRITICAL_THRESHOLD_SET_CRITICAL | Journal Capacity above critical threshold | CRITICAL |
| 20300170 | CONFIGURED_SPARE_CAPACITY_SMALLER_THAN_LARGEST_FAULT_UNIT_CLEAR | Configured spare capacity is smaller than the size of the largest Fault Set | INFORMATION |
| 20300052 | OBJECT_HAS_OSCILLATING_NETWORK_FAILURES_SET_MINOR | There are oscillating network failures. Download network counters for detailed information | MINOR |
| 20300a40 | DEVICE_READ_ERROR_CRITICAL_CLEAR | Background read from the SDS device failed. Data may be corrected from the other copy. There are too many device failures, please replace it. | INFORMATION |
| 20300a45 | DEVICE_READ_ERROR_CRITICAL_SET_CRITICAL | Background read from the SDS device failed. Data may be corrected from the other copy. There are too many device failures, please replace it. | CRITICAL |
| 203008e0 | NVDIM_OVERBOOKING_CLEAR | Your system has insufficient NVDIMM capacity on {{sds_name}} to support future version upgrades. Required NVDIMM capacity for the upgrade is {{required_capacity}} MB. Contact your account manager for more information. | INFORMATION |
| 203007c0 | USER_DATA_FULL_USAGE_CLEAR | The Storage Pool user data capacity is full and cannot serve new write requests | INFORMATION |
| 20300830 | SP_DEVICE_MEDIA_TYPE_MISMATCH_CLEAR | The Storage Pool contains one or more devices with unexpected media types | INFORMATION |
| 20300710 | VTREE_PAUSED_UNAVAILABLE_CAPACITY_IN_SOURCE_STORAGE_POOL_CLEAR | The V-Tree Migration is paused as there is unavailable capacity in the source Storage Pool | INFORMATION |
| 20300952 | PEER_SYSTEM_DISCONNECTED_SET_MINOR | Peer system MDM disconnected | MINOR |
| 20300832 | SP_DEVICE_MEDIA_TYPE_MISMATCH_SET_MINOR | The Storage Pool contains one or more devices with unexpected media types | MINOR |
| 20300713 | VTREE_PAUSED_UNAVAILABLE_CAPACITY_IN_SOURCE_STORAGE_POOL_SET_MAJOR | The V-Tree Migration is paused as there is unavailable capacity in the source Storage Pool | MAJOR |
| 20300040 | OBJECT_HAS_OSCILLATING_FAILURES_CLEAR | Oscillating failures reported | INFORMATION |
| 20300af3 | TOO_MANY_PORTS_FLAPPING_SET_MAJOR | Multiple paths between many components are disqualified. For instance: {{ip}}, etc. | MAJOR |
| 20300165 | BACKGROUND_SCANNER_COMPARE_ERROR_SET_CRITICAL | Background device scanning has found data conflicts | CRITICAL |
| 20300960 | PEER_SYSTEM_INCOMPATIBLE_VERSION_CLEAR | A replication peer system version is incompatible with the local system version. Impacted RCGs will be paused. | INFORMATION |
| 203006a0 | SDC_DOES_NOT_HAVE_APPROVED_IPS_CLEAR | This SDC does not have an approved IP address | INFORMATION |
| 203008e3 | NVDIM_OVERBOOKING_SET_MAJOR | Your system has insufficient NVDIMM capacity on {{sds_name}} to support future version upgrades. | MAJOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|--|-------------|
| | | Required NVDIMM capacity for the upgrade is {{required_capacity}} MB. Contact your account manager for more information. | |
| 203006a2 | SDC_DOES_NOT_HAVE_APPROVED_IPS_SET_MINOR | This SDC does not have an approved IP address | MINOR |
| 203007c5 | USER_DATA_FULL_USAGE_SET_CRITICAL | The Storage Pool user data capacity is full and cannot serve new write requests | CRITICAL |
| 20300042 | OBJECT_HAS_OSCILLATING_FAILURES_SET_MINOR | Oscillating failures reported | MINOR |
| 20300160 | BACKGROUND_SCANNER_COMPARE_ERROR_CLEAR | Background device scanning has found data conflicts | INFORMATION |
| 20300af0 | TOO_MANY_PORTS_FLAPPING_CLEAR | Multiple paths between many components are disqualified. For instance: {{ip}}, etc. | INFORMATION |
| 20300a30 | DEVICE_READ_ERROR_MAJOR_CLEAR | Background read from the SDS device failed. Data may be corrected from the other copy. No action is required. | INFORMATION |
| 203001f5 | MDM_SECURE_CONNECTION_NOT_SUPPORTED_SET_CRITICAL | MDM does not support secure connections | CRITICAL |
| 20300a33 | DEVICE_READ_ERROR_MAJOR_SET_MAJOR | Background read from the SDS device failed. Data may be corrected from the other copy. No action is required. | MAJOR |
| 203009f0 | JOURNAL_ALLOCATION_EXCEEDS_RATIO_CLEAR | The Journal allocation in Storage Pool exceeds the Journal capacity ratio | INFORMATION |
| 203008d0 | DEVICE_ERROR_MISMATCH_CLEAR | Media type mismatch: HDD media type is not supported in storage pools with fine granularity data layout | INFORMATION |
| 20300940 | RCG_RPO_EXCEEDED_CLEAR | Remote Consistency Group RPO Exceeded | INFORMATION |
| 20300820 | SYSTEM_VTAS_FULL_USAGE_CLEAR | The VTree address space allocated for the system is full. You cannot create new volumes, or enlarge volumes capacity in the system | INFORMATION |
| 20300700 | VTREE_PAUSED_NO_SPACE_IN_DESTINATION_STORAGE_POOL_CLEAR | The V-Tree Migration is paused as there is not enough space in the destination Storage Pool | INFORMATION |
| 20300942 | RCG_RPO_EXCEEDED_SET_MINOR | Remote Consistency Group RPO Exceeded | MINOR |
| 20300823 | SYSTEM_VTAS_FULL_USAGE_SET_MAJOR | The VTree address space allocated for the system is full. You cannot create new volumes, or enlarge volumes capacity in the system | MAJOR |
| 20300703 | VTREE_PAUSED_NO_SPACE_IN_DESTINATION_STORAGE_POOL_SET_MAJOR | The V-Tree Migration is paused as there is not enough space in the destination Storage Pool | MAJOR |
| 203001f0 | MDM_SECURE_CONNECTION_NOT_SUPPORTED_CLEAR | MDM does not support secure connections | INFORMATION |
| 20300150 | FAILURE_RECOVERY_CAPACITY_BELOW_THRESHOLD_CLEAR | Failure recovery capacity is below the threshold | INFORMATION |
| 20300393 | SMART_END_OF_LIFE_STATE_FAILED_NOW_SET_MAJOR | The disk is near the end of its working life, and should be replaced. | MAJOR |
| 20300ae3 | FEW_PORTS_FLAPPING_SET_MAJOR | The paths between {{ip}} are disqualified | MAJOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|---|-------------|
| 20300950 | PEER_SYSTEM_DISCONNECTED_CLEAR | Peer system MDM disconnected | INFORMATION |
| 203007b0 | USER_DATA_CRITICAL_USAGE_CLEAR | The Storage Pool has reached a critical threshold for user data capacity utilization | INFORMATION |
| 203009f3 | JOURNAL_ALLOCATION_EXCEEDS_RATIO_SET_MAJOR | The Journal allocation in Storage Pool exceeds the Journal capacity ratio | MAJOR |
| 203008d5 | DEVICE_ERROR_MISMATCH_SET_CRITICAL | Media type mismatch: HDD media type is not supported in storage pools with fine granularity data layout | CRITICAL |
| 20300032 | TRIAL_LICENSE_USED_SET_MINOR | PowerFlex is using a trial license | MINOR |
| 20300153 | FAILURE_RECOVERY_CAPACITY_BELOW_THRESHOLD_SET_MAJOR | Failure recovery capacity is below the threshold | MAJOR |
| 20300390 | SMART_END_OF_LIFE_STATE_FAILED_NOW_CLEAR | The disk is near the end of its working life, and should be replaced. | INFORMATION |
| 203007b5 | USER_DATA_CRITICAL_USAGE_SET_CRITICAL | The Storage Pool has reached a critical threshold for user data capacity utilization | CRITICAL |
| 20300030 | TRIAL_LICENSE_USED_CLEAR | PowerFlex is using a trial license | INFORMATION |
| 20300ae0 | FEW_PORTS_FLAPPING_CLEAR | The paths between {{ip}} are disqualified | INFORMATION |
| 20300a20 | DEVICE_READ_ERROR_MINOR_CLEAR | Background read from the SDS device failed. Data may be corrected from the other copy. No action is required. | INFORMATION |
| 203001e5 | MDM_SELF_SIGNED_CERTIFICATE_NOT_TRUSTED_SET_CRITICAL | The self-signed certificate presented by the Primary MDM is not trusted | CRITICAL |
| 20300a22 | DEVICE_READ_ERROR_MINOR_SET_MINOR | Background read from the SDS device failed. Data may be corrected from the other copy. No action is required. | MINOR |
| 203009e0 | SDR_NOT_OPERATIONAL_CLEAR | The SDR is not operational. Reason: {{reason}} | INFORMATION |
| 20300930 | RCG_REMOTE_CONSISTENCY_GROUP_IS_INCONSISTENT_CLEAR | The replication is in inconsistent mode | INFORMATION |
| 20300810 | SYSTEM_VTAS_CRITICAL_USAGE_CLEAR | The VTree address space allocated in the system is almost full. You may not be able to create new volumes in the system | INFORMATION |
| 20300932 | RCG_REMOTE_CONSISTENCY_GROUP_IS_INCONSISTENT_SET_MINOR | The replication is in inconsistent mode | MINOR |
| 20300812 | SYSTEM_VTAS_CRITICAL_USAGE_SET_MINOR | The VTree address space allocated in the system is almost full. You may not be able to create new volumes in the system | MINOR |
| 203001e0 | MDM_SELF_SIGNED_CERTIFICATE_NOT_TRUSTED_CLEAR | The self-signed certificate presented by the Primary MDM is not trusted | INFORMATION |
| 20300ad0 | ONE_PORT_FLAPPING_CLEAR | The path between {{first_ip}} and {{second_ip}} is disqualified | INFORMATION |
| 20300ad2 | ONE_PORT_FLAPPING_SET_MINOR | The path between {{first_ip}} and {{second_ip}} is disqualified | MINOR |
| 203007a0 | USER_DATA_HIGH_USAGE_CLEAR | The Storage Pool has reached a high threshold for user data capacity utilization | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|--|-------------|
| 203009e3 | SDR_NOT_OPERATIONAL_SET_MAJOR | The SDR is not operational. Reason: {{reason}} | MAJOR |
| 203007a3 | USER_DATA_HIGH_USAGE_SET_MAJOR | The Storage Pool has reached a high threshold for user data capacity utilization | MAJOR |
| 20300380 | SMART_TEMPERATURE_STATE_FAILED_IN_PAST_CLEAR | Disk temperature exceeded the configured threshold at some time in the past, indicating a potential issue that may cause problems in the future. | INFORMATION |
| 20300381 | SMART_TEMPERATURE_STATE_FAILED_IN_PAST_SET_INFORMATION | Disk temperature exceeded the configured threshold at some time in the past, indicating a potential issue that may cause problems in the future. | INFORMATION |
| 203001d0 | MDM_SECURE_CONNECTION_DISABLED_CLEAR | Secure connection disabled on MDM | INFORMATION |
| 203002f3 | DEVICE_FAILED_SET_MAJOR | Device failed | MAJOR |
| 20300a10 | SDR_UPDATED_BEFORE_SDS_CLEAR | An SDR was updated before updates of all SDSes had completed | INFORMATION |
| 203001d5 | MDM_SECURE_CONNECTION_DISABLED_SET_CRITICAL | Secure connection disabled on MDM | CRITICAL |
| 20300a13 | SDR_UPDATED_BEFORE_SDS_SET_MAJOR | An SDR was updated before updates of all SDSes had completed | MAJOR |
| 20300920 | JOURNAL_CAPACITY_ABOVE_WARNING_THRESHOLD_CLEAR | Journal Capacity above warning threshold | INFORMATION |
| 20300800 | VTAS_FULL_USAGE_STORAGE_POOL_LIMIT_CLEAR | The VTree address space allocated for this Storage Pool is full. You cannot create new volumes, or enlarge volumes capacity in this Storage Pool | INFORMATION |
| 20300922 | JOURNAL_CAPACITY_ABOVE_WARNING_THRESHOLD_SET_MINOR | Journal Capacity above warning threshold | MINOR |
| 20300802 | VTAS_FULL_USAGE_STORAGE_POOL_LIMIT_SET_MINOR | The VTree address space allocated for this Storage Pool is full. You cannot create new volumes, or enlarge volumes capacity in this Storage Pool | MINOR |
| 203002f0 | DEVICE_FAILED_CLEAR | Device failed | INFORMATION |
| 20300250 | DRL_MODE_NON_VOLATILE_CLEAR | DRL mode: Hardened | INFORMATION |
| 20300ac0 | MAINTENANCE_ABORTED_BY_SYSTEM_CLEAR | Enter PMM action on the SDS was aborted by the System. the SDS maintenance state is 'Auto aborted by the system' | INFORMATION |
| 20300252 | DRL_MODE_NON_VOLATILE_SET_MINOR | DRL mode: Hardened | MINOR |
| 20300373 | SMART_TEMPERATURE_STATE_FAILED_NOW_SET_MAJOR | Disk temperature is above the configured threshold, and may fail soon if no action is taken. | MAJOR |
| 20300ac3 | MAINTENANCE_ABORTED_BY_SYSTEM_SET_MAJOR | Enter PMM action on the SDS was aborted by the System. the SDS maintenance state is 'Auto aborted by the system' | MAJOR |
| 20300015 | LICENSE_EXPIRED_SET_CRITICAL | The system license has expired! you can no longer make configuration changes, please install a valid license to resume system operations. | CRITICAL |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 203009d0 | REPLICATION_FAILED_CLEAR | The Protection Domain has failed replication volumes | INFORMATION |
| 203008b0 | VTREE_PAUSED_CONNECTIVITY_ERROR_CLEAR | The V-Tree Migration is paused because of connectivity error | INFORMATION |
| 203008b2 | VTREE_PAUSED_CONNECTIVITY_ERROR_SET_MINOR | The V-Tree Migration is paused because of connectivity error | MINOR |
| 20300010 | LICENSE_EXPIRED_CLEAR | The system license has expired! you can no longer make configuration changes, please install a valid license to resume system operations. | INFORMATION |
| 203009d5 | REPLICATION_FAILED_SET_CRITICAL | The Protection Domain has failed replication volumes | CRITICAL |
| 20300370 | SMART_TEMPERATURE_STATE_FAILED_NOW_CLEAR | Disk temperature is above the configured threshold, and may fail soon if no action is taken. | INFORMATION |
| 203002e0 | SDS_IN_MAINTENANCE_CLEAR | SDS is in Maintenance Mode | INFORMATION |
| 203001c0 | MDM_CERTIFICATE_EXPIRED_CLEAR | Primary MDM Certificate has expired | INFORMATION |
| 203000a0 | MDM_FAILS_OVER_FREQUENTLY_CLEAR | MDM fails over frequently | INFORMATION |
| 203002e2 | SDS_IN_MAINTENANCE_SET_MINOR | SDS is in Maintenance Mode | MINOR |
| 20300b20 | SDC_CANNOT_CONNECT_TO_SOME_SDSS_CLEAR | The SDC cannot connect to some SDSs. It may still work as expected using SDS proxies. Verify the cause of the SDC disconnections, and fix them. | INFORMATION |
| 203000a2 | MDM_FAILS_OVER_FREQUENTLY_SET_MINOR | MDM fails over frequently | MINOR |
| 20300a00 | SDR_IN_MAINTENANCE_CLEAR | The SDR is in Maintenance Mode | INFORMATION |
| 203000a3 | MDM_FAILS_OVER_FREQUENTLY_SET_MAJOR | MDM fails over frequently | MAJOR |
| 20300b22 | SDC_CANNOT_CONNECT_TO_SOME_SDSS_SET_MINOR | The SDC cannot connect to some SDSs. It may still work as expected using SDS proxies. Verify the cause of the SDC disconnections, and fix them. | MINOR |
| 203001c5 | MDM_CERTIFICATE_EXPIRED_SET_CRITICAL | Primary MDM Certificate has expired | CRITICAL |
| 20300a02 | SDR_IN_MAINTENANCE_SET_MINOR | The SDR is in Maintenance Mode | MINOR |
| 203000a5 | MDM_FAILS_OVER_FREQUENTLY_SET_CRITICAL | MDM fails over frequently | CRITICAL |
| 20300115 | STORAGE_POOL_HAS_FAILED_CAPACITY_SET_CRITICAL | Storage Pool has failed capacity | CRITICAL |
| 20300910 | JOURNAL_CAPACITY_ABOVE_HIGH_THRESHOLD_CLEAR | Journal Capacity above high threshold | INFORMATION |
| 20300912 | JOURNAL_CAPACITY_ABOVE_HIGH_THRESHOLD_SET_MINOR | Journal Capacity above high threshold | MINOR |
| 20300360 | DEVICE_ERROR_INFO_CLEAR | Minor failures have been detected in device performance. | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 20300240 | SDS_RMCACHE_MEMORY_ALLOCATION_FAILED_CLEAR | Memory allocation for RAM Read Cache failed on SDS | INFORMATION |
| 20300362 | DEVICE_ERROR_INFO_SET_MINOR | Minor failures have been detected in device performance. | MINOR |
| 20300ab0 | UNFIXED_COMPARE_ERROR_CRITICAL_CLEAR | There are RAID data conflicts pending a fix.No action required. | INFORMATION |
| 20300242 | SDS_RMCACHE_MEMORY_ALLOCATION_FAILED_SET_MINOR | Memory allocation for RAM Read Cache failed on SDS | MINOR |
| 20300ab5 | UNFIXED_COMPARE_ERROR_CRITICAL_SET_CRITICAL | There are RAID data conflicts pending a fix.No action required. | CRITICAL |
| 20300123 | STORAGE_POOL_HAS_DEGRADED_CAPACITY_SET_MAJOR | Storage Pool has degraded capacity | MAJOR |
| 203008a0 | VTREES_PAUSED_SDS_IN_MAINTENANCE_IN_PROTECTION_DOMAIN_CLEAR | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused because either the source or destination Protection Domain has at least one SDS in Maintenance Mode | INFORMATION |
| 203008a2 | VTREES_PAUSED_SDS_IN_MAINTENANCE_IN_PROTECTION_DOMAIN_SET_MINOR | Multiple V-Tree migrations are paused because either the source or destination Protection Domain has at least one SDS in Maintenance Mode | MINOR |
| 20300120 | STORAGE_POOL_HAS_DEGRADED_CAPACITY_CLEAR | Storage Pool has degraded capacity | INFORMATION |
| 203001b0 | CERTIFICATE_ABOUT_TO_EXPIRE_CLEAR | Primary MDM Certificate is about to expire | INFORMATION |
| 20300b10 | REPLICATION_CONSISTENT_IMAGES_TOO_LARGE_CLEAR | Multiple RCGs of the PD have consistent images that are too large to be consumed by the destination in one piece. | INFORMATION |
| 203001b5 | CERTIFICATE_ABOUT_TO_EXPIRE_SET_CRITICAL | Primary MDM Certificate is about to expire | CRITICAL |
| 20300900 | JOURNAL_CAPACITY_ABOVE_VERY_HIGH_THRESHOLD_CLEAR | Journal Capacity above very high threshold | INFORMATION |
| 20300903 | JOURNAL_CAPACITY_ABOVE_VERY_HIGH_THRESHOLD_SET_MAJOR | Journal Capacity above very high threshold | MAJOR |
| 20300350 | DEVICE_ERROR_NOTICE_CLEAR | Device malfunction has been detected. | INFORMATION |
| 20300592 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDR_SET_MINOR | All SDCs are disconnected from all SDRs | MINOR |
| 20300230 | SDS_DISCONNECTS_FREQUENTLY_CLEAR | SDS disconnects frequently | INFORMATION |
| 20300352 | DEVICE_ERROR_NOTICE_SET_MINOR | Device malfunction has been detected. | MINOR |
| 20300aa0 | UNFIXED_COMPARE_ERROR_MAJOR_CLEAR | There are RAID data conflicts pending a fix. No action required. | INFORMATION |
| 20300232 | SDS_DISCONNECTS_FREQUENTLY_SET_MINOR | SDS disconnects frequently | MINOR |
| 20300233 | SDS_DISCONNECTS_FREQUENTLY_SET_MAJOR | SDS disconnects frequently | MAJOR |
| 20300aa3 | UNFIXED_COMPARE_ERROR_MAJOR_SET_MAJOR | There are RAID data conflicts pending a fix. No action required. | MAJOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 20300b15 | REPLICATION_CONSISTENT_IMAGES_TOO_LARGE_SET_CRITICAL | Multiple RCGs of the PD have consistent images that are too large to be consumed by the destination in one piece. | CRITICAL |
| 20300110 | STORAGE_POOL_HAS_FAILED_CAPACITY_CLEAR | Storage Pool has failed capacity | INFORMATION |
| 20300590 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDR_CLEAR | All SDCs are disconnected from all SDRs | INFORMATION |
| 203003e0 | SDC_MAX_COUNT_CLEAR | No more SDCs can be defined on this system; the maximum has been reached | INFORMATION |
| 203001a0 | UNTRUSTED_CERTIFICATE_CLEAR | There are cluster certificates pending approval. Further details can be found in the MDM view. | INFORMATION |
| 203003e3 | SDC_MAX_COUNT_SET_MAJOR | No more SDCs can be defined on this system; the maximum has been reached | MAJOR |
| 20300b00 | RCG_CONSISTENT_IMAGE_TOO_LARGE_CLEAR | The RCG consistent image is too large to be consumed by the destination in one piece. | INFORMATION |
| 203001a3 | UNTRUSTED_CERTIFICATE_SET_MAJOR | There are cluster certificates pending approval. Further details can be found in the MDM view. | MAJOR |
| 20300335 | DEVICE_ERROR_ERROR_SET_CRITICAL | Device failed: All IO to the device will be stopped, and data will be relocated to another device. | CRITICAL |
| 20300215 | MDM_CA_SIGNED_CERTIFICATE_CA_NOT_TRUSTED_SET_CRITICAL | The Certificate Authority that signed the Primary MDM's certificate is not trusted | CRITICAL |
| 20300580 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_IP_CLEAR | All SDCs are disconnected from one SDR IP address | INFORMATION |
| 203009a5 | THIRD_UNLICENSED_ALERT_THRESHOLD_SET_CRITICAL | The system license has expired! you will not be able to make configuration changes, please install a valid license. | CRITICAL |
| 20300340 | DEVICE_ERROR_WARNING_CLEAR | Device failed: All IO to the device will be stopped, and data will be relocated to another device. | INFORMATION |
| 20300582 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_IP_SET_MINOR | All SDCs are disconnected from one SDR IP address | MINOR |
| 20300220 | SDS_DISCONNECTED_CLEAR | SDS is disconnected | INFORMATION |
| 20300343 | DEVICE_ERROR_WARNING_SET_MAJOR | Device failed: All IO to the device will be stopped, and data will be relocated to another device. | MAJOR |
| 20300223 | SDS_DISCONNECTED_SET_MAJOR | SDS is disconnected | MAJOR |
| 20300b03 | RCG_CONSISTENT_IMAGE_TOO_LARGE_SET_MAJOR | The RCG consistent image is too large to be consumed by the destination in one piece. | MAJOR |
| 20300102 | PD_INACTIVE_SET_MINOR | Inactive Protection Domain | MINOR |
| 20300100 | PD_INACTIVE_CLEAR | Inactive Protection Domain | INFORMATION |
| 203009a0 | THIRD_UNLICENSED_ALERT_THRESHOLD_CLEAR | The system license has expired! you will not be able to make configuration changes, please install a valid license. | INFORMATION |
| 203004f0 | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDS_CLEAR | One SDC is disconnected from all SDSs | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 203003d0 | SDC_DISCONNECTED_CLEAR | The SDC is either down or unreachable over the network | INFORMATION |
| 203003d3 | SDC_DISCONNECTED_SET_MAJOR | The SDC is either down or unreachable over the network | MAJOR |
| 203004f5 | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDS_SET_CRITICAL | One SDC is disconnected from all SDSs | CRITICAL |
| 20300205 | MDM_CERTIFICATE_NOT_YET_VALID_SET_CRITICAL | The validity period of the certificate presented by the Primary MDM starts in the future | CRITICAL |
| 20300690 | SDC_NOT_APPROVED_CLEAR | This SDC has not been approved | INFORMATION |
| 20300570 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_CLEAR | All SDCs are disconnected from one SDR | INFORMATION |
| 20300450 | DEVICE_MEDIA_TYPE_MISMATCH_CLEAR | Device media type mismatch: device {{device}} is an {{actual_type}} device, but its media type has been configured as an {{configured_type}} device | INFORMATION |
| 20300692 | SDC_NOT_APPROVED_SET_MINOR | This SDC has not been approved | MINOR |
| 20300330 | DEVICE_ERROR_ERROR_CLEAR | Device failed: All IO to the device will be stopped, and data will be relocated to another device. | INFORMATION |
| 20300572 | ALL_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDR_SET_MINOR | All SDCs are disconnected from one SDR | MINOR |
| 20300210 | MDM_CA_SIGNED_CERTIFICATE_CA_NOT_TRUSTED_CLEAR | The Certificate Authority that signed the Primary MDM's certificate is not trusted | INFORMATION |
| 20300452 | DEVICE_MEDIA_TYPE_MISMATCH_SET_MINOR | Device media type mismatch: device {{device}} is an {{actual_type}} device, but its media type has been configured as an {{configured_type}} device | MINOR |
| 203004e0 | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_IP_CLEAR | One SDC is disconnected from one SDS IP address | INFORMATION |
| 203003c0 | SMART_AGGREGATED_STATE_FAILED_IN_PAST_CLEAR | The disk generated a failed state message at some time in the past, indicating a potential issue or that it is no longer working. | INFORMATION |
| 203003c1 | SMART_AGGREGATED_STATE_FAILED_IN_PAST_SET_INFORMATION | The disk generated a failed state message at some time in the past, indicating a potential issue or that it is no longer working. | INFORMATION |
| 203004e2 | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ONE_SDS_IP_SET_MINOR | One SDC is disconnected from one SDS IP address | MINOR |
| 20300680 | SDR_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTS_FROM_SDR_CLEAR | Disconnected network links between SDRs and SDRs. | INFORMATION |
| 20300560 | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDR_CLEAR | One SDC is disconnected from all SDRs | INFORMATION |
| 20300440 | ACCELERATION_MISCONFIGURATION_CLEAR | This Storage Pool contains devices that are not being accelerated | INFORMATION |
| 20300682 | SDR_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTS_FROM_SDR_SET_MINOR | Disconnected network links between SDRs and SDRs. | MINOR |
| 20300562 | ONE_SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_ALL_SDR_SET_MINOR | One SDC is disconnected from all SDRs | MINOR |
| 20300200 | MDM_CERTIFICATE_NOT_YET_VALID_CLEAR | The validity period of the certificate presented by the Primary MDM starts in the future | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|----------|
| 20300442 | ACCELERATION_MISCONFIGURATION_SET_MINOR | This Storage Pool contains devices that are not being accelerated | MINOR |

Block events

All events in this section apply to the block subsystem.

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|------------------------|--|-------------|
| 20010001 | MDM_STARTED | MDM has started{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010002 | CLI_COMMAND_RECEIVED | Command {{command_name}} received. {{{seq}}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010003 | MDM_BECOMING_PRIMARY | This MDM is switching to Primary mode. MDM will start running{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010004 | SDS_DEV_ERROR_REPORT | Device error reported on SDS: {{sds_title}}, Device: {{dev_path}}{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010005 | SDS_DECOUPLED | SDS: {{sds_title}} (ID: {{sds_id}}) decoupled{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010006 | MDM_DATA_NORMAL | The system is now in NORMAL state{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010007 | MDM_DATA_DEGRADED | The system is now in DEGRADED state{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010008 | MDM_DATA_FAILED | The system is now in DATA FAILURE state. Some data is unavailable{{more_info}} | CRITICAL |
| 20010009 | CLI_COMMAND_SUCCEEDED | Command {{command_name}} succeeded. Return code: {{command_return_value}} ({{command_return_code}}) {{{seq}}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001000a | CLI_COMMAND_FAILED | Command {{command_name}} was not successful. Error code: {{command_return_value}} ({{command_return_code}}) {{{seq}}}{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001000b | CUSTOM_INFO | Info: {{text}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001000c | CUSTOM_WARNING | Warning: {{text}}{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001000d | CUSTOM_ERROR | Error: {{text}}{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 2001000e | CUSTOM_CRITICAL | Critical Error: {{text}}{{more_info}} | CRITICAL |
| 2001000f | CREATE_SNAPSHOT_FAILED | Could not create snapshot for volume: ID: {{vol_title}}. Error: {{rc}}{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010010 | OPEN_SDS_DEVICE_FAILED | Could not open a device on SDS: {{sds_id}} (Path: {{dev_path}}). Error message: {{rc}}{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010011 | SDS_RECONNECTED | SDS: {{sds_name}} (ID {{sds_id}}) reconnected{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010012 | NEW_SDC_CONNECTED | New SDC connected. ID: {{sdc_id}}; IP: {{sdc_ip}}; GUID: {{sdc_guid}}{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010013 | SDC_CONNECTED | SDC connected. ID: {{sdc_id}}; IP: {{sdc_ip}}; GUID: {{sdc_guid}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010014 | SDC_DISCONNECTED | SDC disconnected. ID: {{sdc_id}}; GUID: {{sdc_guid}}{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010015 | SDS_REMOVE_DONE | SDS {{sds_title}} (ID {{sds_id}}) removed successfully{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 20010016 | DEV_CAPACITY_USAGE_NORMAL | Capacity usage on {{sp_title}} is normal{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010017 | DEV_CAPACITY_USAGE_HIGH | Capacity usage on {{sp_title}} is HIGH{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010018 | DEV_CAPACITY_USAGE_CRITICAL | Capacity usage on {{sp_title}} is CRITICAL{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010019 | NO_REBUILD_PROGRESS_WARNING | No rebuild progress for {{num}} minutes{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001001a | NO_REBUILD_PROGRESS_ERROR | No rebuild progress for {{num}} minutes{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 2001001b | NO_REBUILD_PROGRESS_CRITICAL | No rebuild progress for {{num}} minutes{{more_info}} | CRITICAL |
| 2001001c | REBUILD_PROGRESS_RESUMED | Rebuild progress has resumed{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001001d | LICENSE_EXPIRATION_WARNING | License will expire in {{num}} days{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001001e | LICENSE_EXPIRATION_ERROR | License will expire in {{num}} days{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 2001001f | LICENSE_EXPIRED | License has expired{{more_info}} | CRITICAL |
| 20010020 | UPGRADE_STARTED | Upgrade to version {{ver}} has started{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010021 | UPGRADE_FINISHED | Upgrade completed successfully{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010022 | UPGRADE_FAILED | Upgrade was not successful. Reason: {{reason}} {{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010023 | SNAPSHOT_VOLUMES_FAILED_BY_ID | Could not snapshot volumes, because a volume was not found. ID: {{vol_id}}{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010024 | SNAPSHOT_VOLUMES_FAILED_BY_NAME | Could not snapshot volumes, because a volume was not found. Name: {{vol_name}}{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010025 | REMOTE_SYSLOG_MODULE_INITIALIZED | Initialized the remote syslog module{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010026 | MDM_CLI_COMMAND_RECEIVED | Command {{command_name}} received, User: '{{user}}'. [{{seq}}]{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010027 | MDM_CLI_CONF_COMMAND_RECEIVED | Command {{command_name}} received, User: '{{user}}'. [{{seq}}]{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010028 | DEVICE_TEST_FAILED | Device test failed on SDS {{sds_name}} (ID: {{sds_id}}), device {{dev_path}} ({{dev_id}}){{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010029 | CLI_CONF_COMMAND_RECEIVED | Command {{command_name}} received. [{{seq}}] {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001002a | MDM_CLUSTER_NORMAL | MDM cluster is now in NORMAL mode{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001002b | MDM_CLUSTER_BECOMING_PRIMARY | This MDM {{mdm_title}}, took control of the cluster and is now the Primary MDM{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001002c | MDM_CLUSTER_NODE_FAILURE | This MDM cannot communicate with MDM cluster node {{mdm_title}}, invalid response ({{rc}}){{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 2001002d | MDM_CLUSTER_VOTER_FAILURE | This node, ID {{mdm_id}}, received unexpected messages from MDM node {{other_mdm_id}} - Please check the MDM cluster configuration{{more_info}} | MAJOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 2001002e | MDM_CLUSTER_VOTER_NOT_CONFIG | This MDM {{mdm_id}} configuration is inconsistent. Please remove it from the MDM cluster and add it again{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 2001002f | SDS_CONFIG_INVALID | SDS {{sds_name}} (ID {{sds_id}}) configuration is invalid{{more_info}} | CRITICAL |
| 20010030 | SCANNER_NEW_UNFIXED_ERRORS__ERROR | SDS {{sds_title}} encountered one or more unfixed {{type}} errors on device {{dev_path}} ({{counters}}){{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010031 | SCANNER_NEW_UNFIXED_ERRORS__WARN | SDS {{sds_title}} encountered one or more unfixed {{type}} errors on device {{dev_path}} ({{counters}}){{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010032 | SCANNER_NEW_FIXED_ERRORS__WARN | SDS {{sds_title}} encountered one or more {{type}} errors on device {{dev_path}}, and they were all fixed ({{counters}}){{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010033 | SCANNER_NEW_FIXED_ERRORS__INFO | SDS {{sds_title}} encountered one or more {{type}} errors on device {{dev_path}}, and they were all fixed ({{counters}}){{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010034 | SCANNER_FIXED_SOME_OLD_ERRORS__WARN | SDS {{sds_title}} fixed some of the encountered {{type}} errors on device {{dev_path}} ({{counters}}){{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010035 | SCANNER_FIXED_SOME_OLD_ERRORS__INFO | SDS {{sds_title}} fixed some of the encountered {{type}} errors on device {{dev_path}} ({{counters}}){{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010036 | SCANNER_FIXED_ALL_OLD_ERRORS__WARN | SDS {{sds_title}} fixed all encountered {{type}} errors on device {{dev_path}} ({{counters}}){{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010037 | SCANNER_FIXED_ALL_OLD_ERRORS__INFO | SDS {{sds_title}} fixed all encountered {{type}} errors on device {{dev_path}} ({{counters}}){{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010038 | PERFORMANCE_PARAMETER_INVALID | Trying to set an invalid value ({{val}}) for performance parameter ({{name}}){{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010039 | UPGRADE_PROCESS_STARTED | Upgrade process started{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001003a | UPGRADE_PROCESS_ABORTED | Upgrade process aborted{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001003b | UPGRADE_PROCESS_COMPLETED | Upgrade process completed. The system moved to version {{ver}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001003c | SDS_MAINTENANCE_MODE_ENDED | SDS {{sds_name}} (ID: {{sds_id}}) has exited maintenance mode{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001003d | MDM_CLUSTER_UPGRADED | The MDM cluster was successfully upgraded to version {{ver}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001003e | SDS_UPGRADED | SDS: {{sds_title}} (ID {{sds_id}}) upgraded to version {{ver}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001003f | SDC_UPGRADED | SDC upgraded to version {{ver}}. ID: {{sdc_id}}; IP: {{sdc_ip}}; GUID: {{sdc_guid}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010040 | MDM_UPGRADED | MDM upgraded to version {{ver}}. ID: {{mdm_title}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010041 | SDR_UPGRADED | SDR: {{sdr_title}} (ID {{sdr_id}}) upgraded to version {{ver}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010042 | MDM_TB_START | MDM started with the role of Tie-Breaker{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010043 | MDM_MANAGER_START | MDM started with the role of Manager{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|--|-------------|
| 20010044 | OSCILLATION_COUNTER_PASSED_THRESHOLD | {{obj}} (Name: {{name}}, ID: {{id}}) reports frequently exceeded {{counter_name}}. {{type}} window threshold ({{threshold}} {{counter_desc}} in {{window}} seconds) {{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010045 | DEV_OSCILLATION_COUNTER_PASSED_THRESHOLD | SDS (Name: {{sds_name}}, ID: {{sds_id}}) device (Name: {{dev_name}}, ID: {{dev_id}}) reports frequently exceeded {{counter_name}}. {{type}} window threshold ({{threshold}} {{counter_desc}} in {{window}} seconds){{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010046 | NET_OSCILLATION_COUNTER_PASSED_THRESHOLD | {{obj}} (Name: {{name}}, ID: {{id}}) reports frequently exceeded {{counter_name}} (Name: {{other_obj_name}}, ID: {{other_obj_id}} IP: {{other_obj_ip}}). {{type}} window threshold ({{threshold}} {{counter_desc}} in {{window}} seconds){{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010047 | NOT_ENOUGH_FREE_UMTS_AVAILABLE | You are trying to allocate too many UMTs ({{num}}). The maximum allowed is ({{max_num}}){{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010048 | CLUSTER_GAINED_VOTER_LEASE | Gained Tie-Breaker {{voter_title}} lease{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010049 | CLUSTER_LOST_VOTER_LEASE | Lost Tie-Breaker {{voter_title}} lease{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001004a | SDS_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED | SDS: {{sds_title}} (ID {{sds_id}}) failed authentication ({{rc}}){{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 2001004b | SDS_MAINTENANCE_MODE_ENTRY_FAILED | SDS {{sds_name}} (ID {{sds_id}}) could not enter maintenance mode ({{rc}}){{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001004c | SDS_MAINTENANCE_MODE_EXIT_FAILED | SDS {{sds_name}} (ID {{sds_id}}) could not exit maintenance mode ({{rc}}){{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001004d | MDM_FAILED_LOADING_AUTHENTICATION | This MDM could not load authentication ({{rc}}){{more_info}} | CRITICAL |
| 2001004e | MDM_FAILED_LOADING_CLIENTS_SECURITY | This MDM could not load management clients security ({{rc}}){{more_info}} | CRITICAL |
| 2001004f | MDM_CLUSTER_SECONDARY_ERROR | The Secondary MDM, {{secondary_mdm_title}}, cannot process requests from the MDM cluster node, ID {{mdm_id}}, ({{rc}}){{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010050 | MDM_CLUSTER_NOT_RESPOND | The MDM, {{mdm_title}}, is not responding{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010051 | MDM_CLUSTER_LOST_CONNECTION | The MDM, {{mdm_title}}, has lost connection to the cluster{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010052 | MDM_CLUSTER_CONNECTED | The MDM, {{mdm_title}}, connected after {{num}}ms{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010053 | MDM_CLUSTER_NODE_DEGRADED | MDM cluster node is now DEGRADED and is in offline node {{mdm_title}}; {{portal}}{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010054 | MDM_CLUSTER_NODE_NORMAL | MDM cluster node {{mdm_title}}; {{portal}} is now in NORMAL state{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010056 | SDS_DEV_WARNING | A device warning threshold has been reached on SDS: {{sds_title}}, Device: {{dev_path}}{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010057 | SDS_DEV_NOTICE | A device notice threshold has been reached on SDS: {{sds_title}}, Device: {{dev_path}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010058 | SDS_IN_COOL_DOWN | SDS {{sds_title}} (ID {{sds_id}}) will disconnect from MDM for {{num}} seconds{{more_info}} | MINOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 20010059 | MDM_CLUSTER_FAILED_EXPOSE_VIRT_IP | The Primary MDM, {{mdm_title}}, could not expose virtual IP addresses{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 2001005a | SDS_DEV_FAILURE_STATE_CROSSED_THRESHOLD | The device failure state threshold was crossed on SDS: {{sds_title}}, Device: {{dev_path}}{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 2001005b | SDS_DEV_TEMPERATURE_PASSED_THRESHOLD | The device temperature threshold has been passed on SDS: {{sds_title}}, Device: {{dev_path}}, Threshold: {{threshold}}, Current: {{curr_val}}, Worst: {{worst_val}}{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 2001005c | SDS_DEV_SSD_EOL_PASSED_THRESHOLD | The SSD Device end of life attribute has passed its threshold on SDS: {{sds_title}}, Device: {{dev_path}}{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010060 | MDM_CLUSTER_FAILED_CREATE_VIRT_IP | The MDM cluster node, {{mdm_title}}, could not create virtual IP addresses{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010061 | SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_SDS_IP | SDC Name: {{sdc_name}}; ID: {{sdc_id}} disconnected from the IP address {{sds_ip}} of SDS {{sds_title}}; ID: {{sds_id}} {{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010062 | SDC_CONNECTED_TO_SDS_IP | SDC Name: {{sdc_name}}; ID: {{sdc_id}} is now connected to the IP address {{sds_ip}} of SDS {{sds_title}}; ID: {{sds_id}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010063 | MULTIPLE_SDC_CONNECTIVITY_CHANGES | Multiple SDC connectivity changes occurred{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010064 | VOLUME_BLOCK_MIGRATION_FAILED | Could not migrate part of Volume: {{vol_title}}, VTree: {{vtree_title}} {{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010065 | VTREE_MIGRATION_DONE | Finished migration of Volume: {{vol_title}}, VTree: {{vtree_title}} from Storage Pool: {{src_sp_title}} to Storage Pool: {{dst_sp_title}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010066 | SDS_DEV_MEDIA_TYPE_MISMATCH | Performance metrics on SDS {{sds_title}} ({{sds_id}}) device {{dev_path}} indicate a media type mismatch. Expected {{expected_media_type}}, detected {{detected_media_type}}. Check the health of mismatched device, or replace the device{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010067 | SUSPECT_DUPLICATE_SDC_GUID | SDC ID: {{sdc_id}} GUID: {{sdc_guid}} old address: {{old_ip}} new address: {{new_ip}} {{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010068 | SUSPECT_DUPLICATE_SDC_IP | The IP address {{ip}} is being used by two different SDCs: ID: {{sdc_id1}} and ID: {{sdc_id2}} {{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010069 | MDM_CLUSTER_SECONDARY_RESYNC_END | The Secondary MDM, {{secondary_mdm_title}}, synchronization from MDM cluster node, {{mdm_title}}, is complete{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001006a | SPARK_MESSAGE | Test Message{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001006b | USER_DATA_MAYBE_OVERRIDDEN | Device data might have been overridden on SDS: {{sds_id}} (Path: {{dev_path}}) - could not verify{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001006c | DATA_CORRUPTION_DISCOVERED | Data corruption was discovered on SDS: {{sds_id}} Device: {{dev_id}} (Context: {{comb_id}}) {{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 2001006d | MDM_CLI_CONF_COMMAND_RECEIVED_CONTINUE | The command {{command_name}} is in progress. User: '{{user}}'. {{seq}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001006e | SNAP_POLICY_FAILED | The snapshot policy {{snap_policy_id}} with {{num}} source volumes could not take snapshots at {{time}}. Reason: {{reason}} {{additional_info}} {{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 2001006f | SNAP_POLICY_WAS_AUTO_PAUSED | The snapshot policy {{snap_policy_id}} was automatically paused due to failover or switchover flow{{more_info}} | MINOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| 20010070 | SNAP_POLICY_WAS_AUTO_RESUMED | The snapshot policy {{snap_policy_id}} was automatically resumed following exit failover or switchover flow{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010071 | SNAP_POLICY_HAS_RPL_VOLS | The snapshot policy {{snap_policy_id}} has replication volumes. We recommend using replication snapshot policy for replicated volumes instead{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010072 | DEV_CAPACITY_USAGE_FULL | Capacity usage on {{sp_title}} is FULL{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010073 | MDM_CLUSTER_VERSION_MISMATCH | This MDM (version: {{ver}}) cannot communicate with MDM, {{other_mdm_title}} (version: {{other_mdm_ver}}) due to a version mismatch{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010074 | DEV_METADATA_USAGE_HIGH | Metadata usage on SDS: {{sds_title}}, Device: {{dev_path}} is too high{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010075 | UNAPPROVED_SDC_IP | SDC with GUID {{sdc_guid}} is trying to connect from the unapproved IP address {{ip}}. Approved IPs: {{ips}} {{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010076 | UNAPPROVED_SDC_IP_FULL_HASH | The Hash of SDC connections from the unapproved IP address is full{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010077 | CMATRIX_POLICY_BECAME_BETTER | The inter-SDS connectivity health for Protection Domain ID: {{pd_id}} has changed from {{old_policy}} to {{new_policy}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010078 | CMATRIX_POLICY_BECAME_WORSE | The inter-SDS connectivity health for Protection Domain ID: {{pd_id}} has changed from {{old_policy}} to {{new_policy}} {{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010079 | RECOVERABLE_CHECKSUM_MISMATCH_FOUND | A recoverable checksum mismatch has been found on device ID: {{dev_id}} {{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 2001007a | ACC_DEVICE_OVERBOOKING | Your system has insufficient NVDIMM capacity on SDS ID: {{sds_id}}, Device ID: {{dev_id}}. The required capacity for this device is {{capacity}} MB{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 2001007b | ACC_DEVICE_METADATA_CORRUPTED | Metadata of acceleration device on SDS: {{sds_id}} may be corrupted. Device ID: {{dev_id}}, Path: {{dev_path}} {{more_info}} | CRITICAL |
| 20010082 | SDR_DECOUPLED | SDR: {{sdr_title}} (ID: {{sdr_id}}) was decoupled{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010083 | PEER_MDM_UPGRADED | Replication Peer System: {{peer_mdm_title}} (ID {{peer_mdm_id}}) was upgraded to version {{ver}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010084 | PEER_MDM_CONNECTED | Replication Peer System: {{peer_mdm_title}} (ID {{peer_mdm_id}}) is connected{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010085 | PEER_MDM_DISCONNECTED | Replication Peer System: {{peer_mdm_title}} (ID {{peer_mdm_id}}) lost connection{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010086 | PEER_MDM_ADDPEER_SUCCEEDED | The logical client peer connection to the Replication Peer System {{peer_mdm_title}} (ID {{peer_mdm_id}}) is established successfully{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010087 | PEER_MDM_ADDPEER_FAILED | The logical client peer connection to the Replication Peer System {{peer_mdm_title}} (ID {{peer_mdm_id}}) has failed: {{rc}} {{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010088 | SDR_CONFIG_INVALID | SDR: {{sdr_title}} (ID: {{sdr_id}}) configuration is invalid{{more_info}} | CRITICAL |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|---|-------------|
| 20010089 | SDR_IN_COOL_DOWN | SDR: {{sdr_title}} (ID: {{sdr_id}}) will disconnect from MDM for {{num}} seconds{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001008a | SDR_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED | SDR: {{sdr_title}} (ID: {{sdr_id}}) failed authentication ({{rc}}){{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 2001008b | RPL_CG_SRC_REJECTED | Replication Consistency Group creation was refused at Source: {{rc}}{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001008c | RPL_CG_SRC_REQUESTED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} was created successfully in REQUESTED state in Source{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001008d | RPL_CG_SRC_RECEIVED_REJECTED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} was rejected by Destination: {{rc}}{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001008e | RPL_CG_SRC_RECEIVED_NORMAL | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} was confirmed by Destination. Remote ID: {{remote_id}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001008f | RPL_CG_DST_REJECTED | Replication Consistency Group Remote ID {{rcg_id}} creation on remote system {{remote_sys_id}} was rejected: {{rc}}{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010090 | RPL_CG_DST_CREATED_NORMAL | Replication Consistency Group Remote ID {{rcg_id}} creation as NORMAL was completed, with local ID {{local_id}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010091 | RPL_CG_DELETION_ON_END_OF_PD_CAPACITY | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} deletion sequence started due to end of Protection Domain capacity{{more_info}} | CRITICAL |
| 20010092 | RPL_CG_TERMINATION_ON_END_OF_PD_CAPACITY | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} termination sequence started due to end of Protection Domain capacity{{more_info}} | CRITICAL |
| 20010093 | RPL_CG_DELETION_STARTED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} deletion sequence started{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010094 | RPL_CG_DELETED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} deletion sequence was completed{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010095 | RPL_CG_MOVED_TO_SLIM_MODE | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} entered slim mode{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010096 | RPL_CG_EXITED_SLIM_MODE | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} exited slim mode{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010097 | RPL_CG_APPLY_FROZEN | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} apply is now frozen{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010098 | RPL_CG_APPLY_UNFROZEN | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} apply is now unfrozen{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010099 | RPL_CG_REVEAL_SUCCEEDED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} Reveal SnapGroupID {{snap_group_id}} snapshot was completed successfully{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001009a | RPL_CG_REVEAL_FAILED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} Reveal SnapGroupID {{snap_group_id}} snapshot failed: {{rc}}{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001009b | RPL_CG_REACHED_NEUTRAL | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} reached Neutral mode state{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001009c | RPL_CG_CONSISTENCY_REACHED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} Consistency was reached{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001009d | RPL_CG_FAILOVER_TEST_STARTED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} failover test started{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| 2001009e | RPL_CG_FAILOVER_TEST_ABORTED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} failover test was aborted{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001009f | RPL_CG_PROXY_COMMAND_RECEIVED | Replication Consistency Group Name: {{rcg_name}}, ID: {{rcg_id}} is starting proxy command: {{command_name}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100a0 | RPL_CG_PROXY_COMMAND_COMPLETED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} has completed the proxy command with the result: {{rc}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100a1 | RPL_CG_FREEZE_ON_DELETE_SKIPPED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} Freeze of apply on removal was skipped because Consistency Engine is not initialized or not in CONSISTENT state{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100a2 | RPL_CG_FREEZE_ON_DELETE_ABORTED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} Freeze apply on removal was aborted because the freeze took too long{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100a3 | RPL_CG_SRC_START_ACTIVATION_HANDSHAKE | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} (SRC) (Remote ID {{remote_id}}) starting Activation handshake{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100a4 | RPL_CG_SRC_ACTIVATED_ON_HANDSHAKE | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} (SRC) (Remote ID {{remote_id}}) Activation handshake completed successfully{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100a5 | RPL_CG_DST_ACTIVATED_ON_HANDSHAKE | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} (DST) (Remote ID {{remote_id}}) Activation handshake request responded positively{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100a6 | RPL_CG_COMPLETED_ACTIVATION_TASK | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} ({{dir}}) (Remote ID {{remote_id}}) completed activation task{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100a7 | RPL_CG_MARKED_FOR_TERMINATION | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} ({{dir}}) (Remote ID {{remote_id}}) is marked for termination{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100a8 | RPL_CG_TERMINATION_PROCESS_STARTED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} ({{dir}}) (Remote ID {{remote_id}}) termination procedure started{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100a9 | RPL_CG_TERMINATED_ON_LOCAL | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} ({{dir}}) (Remote ID {{remote_id}}) is now terminated on local peer{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100aa | RPL_CG_TERMINATED_ON_REMOTE | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} ({{dir}}) (Remote ID {{remote_id}}) is now known to be terminated on remote peer{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100ab | RPL_CG_TERMINATED_ON_BOTH | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} ({{dir}}) (Remote ID {{remote_id}}) is now known to be terminated on both peers{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100ac | RPL_CG_SWITCHOVER_STARTED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} DST: Switchover started{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100ad | RPL_CG_SWITCHOVER_DONE | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} DST: Switchover completed{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100ae | RPL_CG_FAILOVER_STARTED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} DST: Failover started{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100af | RPL_CG_FAILOVER_DONE | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} DST: Failover completed{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100b0 | RPL_CG_RESTORE_STARTED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} DST: Restore started{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| 200100b1 | RPL_CG_RESTORE_RPL_COMPLETED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} DST: Restore completed{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100b2 | RPL_CG_REVERSE_STARTED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} DST: Reverse started{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100b3 | RPL_CG_REVERSE_RPL_COMPLETED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} DST: Reverse completed{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100b4 | RPL_CG_SRC_AWARE_SWITCHOVER_STARTED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} SRC is notified Switchover started{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100b5 | RPL_CG_SRC_AWARE_SWITCHOVER_DONE | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} SRC is notified Switchover completed{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100b6 | RPL_CG_SRC_AWARE_FAILOVER_STARTED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} SRC is notified Failover started{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100b7 | RPL_CG_SRC_AWARE_FAILOVER_DONE | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} SRC is notified Failover completed{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100b8 | RPL_CG_SRC_AWARE_RESTORE_STARTED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} SRC is notified Restore started{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100b9 | RPL_CG_SRC_AWARE_RESTORE_DONE | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} SRC is notified Restore completed{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100ba | RPL_CG_SRC_AWARE_REVERSE_STARTED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} SRC is notified Reverse started{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100bb | RPL_CG_SRC_AWARE_REVERSE_DONE | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} SRC is notified Reverse completed{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100bc | RPL_PAIR_SRC_REJECTED | Replication Pair creation was refused at Source: {{rc}}. (SYS RCG (if available) {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}) {{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200100bd | RPL_PAIR_SRC_RECEIVED_REJECTED | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} was rejected by Destination: {{rc}}. (SYS RCG (if available) {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}){{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200100be | RPL_PAIR_SRC_RECEIVED_NORMAL | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} was confirmed by Destination. Volume ID: {{vol_id}}. Remote Volume ID: {{remote_vol_id}} Remote Pair ID: {{remote_rpl_pair_id}} (SYS RCG (if available) {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}){{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100bf | RPL_PAIR_DST_REJECTED | Replication Pair Remote ID {{remote_rpl_pair_id}} creation was rejected: {{rc}}. (SYS RCG (if available) {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}){{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200100c0 | RPL_PAIR_DST_CREATED_NORMAL | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} created as NORMAL (Remote ID {{remote_rpl_pair_id}}, SYS RCG (if available) {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}){{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100c1 | RPL_PAIR_DONE_INITIAL_COPY | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} completed initial copy (Remote ID {{remote_rpl_pair_id}}, SYS RCG {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}){{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100c2 | RPL_PAIR_DELETION_STARTED | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} deletion sequence started (SYS RCG (if relevant) {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}){{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100c3 | RPL_PAIR_DELETED | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} deleted sequence was completed (SYS RCG (if relevant) {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}){{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100c4 | RPL_PAIR_PROXY_COMMAND_STARTED | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} is starting the proxy command: {{command_name}} (SYS RCG (if relevant and | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| | | found) {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG (if found) {{usr_rcg_id}} {{more_info}} | |
| 200100c5 | RPL_PAIR_PROXY_COMMAND_COMPLETED | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} completed the proxy command with the result: {{rc}} (SYS RCG (if relevant and found) {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG (if found) {{usr_rcg_id}}) {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100c6 | RPL_PAIR_UICPON_DELETED | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} was deleted because it was in an unsupported Initial Copy phase while entering the Neutral state (SYS RCG (if relevant) {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}) {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100c7 | RPL_PAIR_SRC_ENABLING_RPL_ABORTED | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} (SRC) aborted ENABLING RPL back to INACTIVE due to error: {{rc}}. (SYS RCG {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}) {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100c8 | RPL_PAIR_DST_ENABLING_RPL_REJECTED | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} (DST) rejected ENABLING RPL with error: %s. (SYS RCG {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}) {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100c9 | RPL_PAIR_SRC_ENABLING_RPL_GOT_REJECT | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} (SRC) received DST rejection for ENABLING RPL back to INACTIVE, the rejection error: {{rc}}. (SYS RCG {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}) {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100ca | RPL_PAIR_SRC_RPL_ENABLED | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} (SRC) has reached RPL_ENABLED state and starting Initial Copy. (SYS RCG {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}) {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100cb | RPL_PAIR_DST_RPL_ENABLED | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} (DST) has reached RPL_ENABLED state and ready for Initial Copy. (SYS RCG {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}) {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100cc | RPL_PAIR_TERMINATION_STARTED | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} started termination sequence (SYS RCG (if relevant) {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}) {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100cd | RPL_PAIR_TERMINATED_ON_LOCAL | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} is now terminated on local peer (SYS RCG (if relevant) {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}) {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100ce | RPL_PAIR_TERMINATED_ON_REMOTE | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} is now known to be terminated on remote peer (SYS RCG (if relevant) {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}) {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100cf | RPL_PAIR_TERMINATED_ON_BOTH | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} is now known to be terminated on both peers (SYS RCG (if relevant) {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}) {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100d0 | SDR_RECONNECTED | SDR: {{sdr_title}} (ID {{sdr_id}}) was reconnected{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100d1 | SDR_REMOVED | SDR: {{sdr_title}} (ID {{sdr_id}}) removal was completed{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100d2 | SDR_IN_MAINTENANCE | SDR: {{sdr_title}} (ID {{sdr_id}}) is now in maintenance mode{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100d3 | SDR_EXIT_MAINTENANCE | SDR: {{sdr_title}} (ID {{sdr_id}}) has exited maintenance mode{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100d4 | SET_RPL_JOURNAL_CAPACITY | The replication journal capacity was set: Protection Domain ID {{pd_id}} Storage Pool ID {{sp_id}} name: {{sp_name}} capacity ratio: {{ratio}} result: {{rc}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|--|-------------|
| 200100d5 | RPL_JOURNAL_CAPACITY_ENDED_AT_DST | Pausing transmission for Replication Consistency Group (ID {{rcg_id}}) as journal capacity of the remote Protection Domain (ID {{pd_id}}) became insufficient{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200100d6 | RPL_JOURNAL_CAPACITY_RESTORED_AT_DST | Resuming transmission for Replication Consistency Group (ID {{rcg_id}}) as journal capacity of the remote Protection Domain (ID {{pd_id}}) was restored{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100d7 | SDR_CRITICAL_CAPACITY_CHANGE | SDR ID {{sdr_id}} handling user data changed{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 200100d8 | RPL_PD_CAPACITY_UTILIZATION_NORMAL | Protection Domain ID {{pd_id}} Replication journal capacity utilization level is back to {{level}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100d9 | RPL_PD_CAPACITY_UTILIZATION_MINOR | Protection Domain ID {{pd_id}} Replication journal capacity is at {{level}} utilization level{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200100da | RPL_PD_CAPACITY_UTILIZATION_MAJOR | Protection Domain ID {{pd_id}} Replication journal capacity is at {{level}} utilization level{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 200100db | RPL_PD_CAPACITY_UTILIZATION_CRITICAL | Protection Domain ID {{pd_id}} Replication journal capacity is at {{level}} utilization level{{more_info}} | CRITICAL |
| 200100dc | RPL_CAPACITY_MGR_FAILED_TO_ALLOCATE_MORE_CAPACITY | Failed to allocate more replication capacity for journal volumes. No replicated Storage Pools are available{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200100dd | SDS_MAINTENANCE_MODE_STARTED | SDS {{sds_name}} (ID {{sds_id}}) has entered maintenance mode{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100de | RPL_CG_ENTER_NEUTRAL_DURING_RENAME | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} entered Neutral state during the renaming process{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200100df | SDS_DEV_UNRECOVERABLE_ERROR_REPORT | Unrecoverable device error was reported on SDS: {{sds_title}}, Device: {{dev_path}}{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 200100e0 | SP_PERSISTENT_CHECKSUM_STATE_CHANGE | Storage Pool ID {{sp_id}} persistent checksum state changed to {{state}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100e1 | SET_SDC_AUTHENTICATION | The system is now running with SDC authentication and authorization {{state}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100e2 | SDC_AUTHENTICATION_PASSWORD_GEN | Generated a password for SDC ID {{sdc_id}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100e3 | SDC_AUTHENTICATION_PASSWORD_RESET | Reset a password for SDC ID {{sdc_id}}. The reason for the reset was: {{reason}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100e4 | SDC_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED | SDC ID {{sdc_id}} attempted to connect to MDM with an incorrect password{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100e5 | SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_SDS_IP | SDR Name: {{sdr_name}}; ID: {{sdr_id}} disconnected from the IP address {{sds_ip}} of SDS {{sds_title}}; ID: {{sds_id}} {{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200100e6 | SDR_CONNECTED_TO_SDS_IP | SDR Name: {{sdr_name}}; ID: {{sdr_id}} is now connected to the IP address {{sds_ip}} of SDS {{sds_title}}; ID: {{sds_id}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100e7 | SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_SDR_IP | SDC Name: {{sdc_name}}; ID: {{sdc_id}} disconnected from the IP address {{sdr_ip}} of SDR {{sdr_title}}; ID: {{sdr_id}} {{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200100e8 | SDC_CONNECTED_TO_SDR_IP | SDC Name: {{sdc_name}}; ID: {{sdc_id}} is now connected to the IP address {{sdr_ip}} of SDR {{sdr_title}}; ID: {{sdr_id}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|--|-------------|
| 200100e9 | SDR_DISCONNECTED_FROM_SDR_IP | SDR Name: {{sdr_name1}}; ID: {{sdr_id1}} disconnected from the IP address {{sdr_ip}} of SDR {{sdr_title2}}; ID: {{sdr_id2}}{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200100ea | SDR_CONNECTED_TO_SDR_IP | SDR Name: {{sdr_name1}}; ID: {{sdr_id1}} is now connected to the IP address {{sdr_ip}} of SDR {{sdr_title2}}; ID: {{sdr_id2}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100eb | MULTIPLE_SDR_SDS_CONNECTIVITY_CHANGES | Multiple SDR to SDS connectivity changes occurred{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100ec | MULTIPLE_SDR_SDR_CONNECTIVITY_CHANGES | Multiple SDR to SDR connectivity changes occurred{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200100ed | THRESHOLD_RELATION_INVALID | Trying to set a threshold value that violates relation to other threshold values{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200100ee | SDR_UPGRADED_BEFORE_SDS | SDR: {{sdr_title}} (ID {{sdr_id}}) was upgraded to version {{ver}} before upgrade was finished by SDS{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 200100ef | SDR_UPGRADED_SDS_DONE | SDR: {{sdr_title}} (ID {{sdr_id}}) version {{ver}} is now compatible to SDS{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010104 | PMM_AUTO_ABORTED | Protected maintenance mode on SDS {{sds_name}} (ID {{sds_id}}) was automatically aborted {{reason}} {{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010105 | SDR_RATIO_VIOLATION | Illegal SDRs ratio between Protection Domain ID {{pd_id1}} and remote Protection Domain ID {{pd_id2}}{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010106 | SDC_PROXY_ACCESS_MODE_CHANGED | The system is now running with SDC proxy access {{state}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010107 | PORT_FLAP_COMP_BECAME_STABLE | The port flapping state of {{obj_type}} (ID {{obj_id}}) became STABLE{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010108 | PORT_FLAP_COMP_BECAME_UNSTABLE | The port flapping state of {{obj_type}} (ID {{obj_id}}) became UNSTABLE{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010109 | PORT_FLAP_COMP_OUT_OF_TME | {{obj_type}} (ID {{obj_id}}) is no longer in TME state{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001010a | PORT_FLAP_COMP_IN_TO_TME | {{obj_type}} (ID {{obj_id}}) is now in TME state{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001010b | PORT_FLAP_ENABLE_DISABLE | Port Flapping feature state changed to: {{state}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001010c | PORT_FLAP_CAP_CRITICAL | The port flapping capacity reached {{capacity}} MB limit. New reports will be rejected{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001010d | PORT_FLAP_CAP_NORMAL | The port flapping capacity became normal{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001010e | ICPMGR_NUM_ITER_OF_APPLYING_CHANGES_TOO_HIGH | Number of iterations of applying changes accumulated since adding the pair is too high. CgId: {{rcg_id}}, pairId: {{rpl_pair_id}}, number of iterations: {{num}}{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001010f | ICPMGR_MOVE_PAIR_SUCCESS_AFTER_HIGH_NUM_OF_ITERATIONS | Move Pair succeeded after number of iterations of applying changes accumulated since adding the pair was too high. CgId: {{rcg_id}}, pairId: {{rpl_pair_id}}, number of iterations: {{num}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010110 | SDC_DISCONNECTED_FROM_SOME_SDSS | The SDC Name: {{sdc_name}}; ID: {{sdc_id}} cannot connect to some SDSs{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010111 | SDC_EXCLUDED_FROM_CONNECT_ANALYSIS | The SDC Name: {{sdc_name}}; ID: {{sdc_id}} is {{state}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|---|-------------|
| 20010112 | MDM_ALL_SDCS_AUTO_REFRESHED | All SDCs supporting automatic update report MDM IP list consistent with the current list{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010113 | MDM_DISCONNECTED_SDCS_MAYBE_STALE | There may be disconnected SDCs with a stale MDM IPs list{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010114 | MDM_NOT_ALL_SDCS_AUTO_REFRESHED | At least one connected SDC that supports automatic updates has a stale MDM IP list{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001012c | SDT_RECONNECTED | SDT: {{sdt_title}} (ID {{sdt_id}}) was reconnected to the MDM{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001012d | SDT_DECOUPLED | SDT: {{sdt_title}} (ID {{sdt_id}}) disconnected from the MDM{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001012e | SDT_REMOVED | SDT: {{sdt_title}} (ID {{sdt_id}}) removal was completed{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001012f | SDT_IN_MAINTENANCE | SDT: {{sdt_title}} (ID {{sdt_id}}) is in Maintenance Mode{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010130 | SDT_EXIT_MAINTENANCE | SDT: {{sdt_title}} (ID {{sdt_id}}) has exited Maintenance Mode{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010131 | SDT_IN_COOL_DOWN | SDT: {{sdt_title}} (ID {{sdt_id}}) will disconnect from MDM for {{num}} seconds{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010132 | SDT_CONFIG_INVALID | SDT: {{sdt_title}} (ID {{sdt_id}}) configuration is invalid{{more_info}} | CRITICAL |
| 20010133 | SDT_AUTHENTICATION_FAILED | SDT: {{sdt_title}} (ID {{sdt_id}}) failed authentication ({{rc}}){{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010134 | SDT_UPGRADED | SDT: {{sdt_title}} (ID {{sdt_id}}) upgraded to version {{ver}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010137 | NVME_HOST_REMOVED | NVMe Host Name {{nvme_host_name}} ID {{nvme_host_id}} removal was completed{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 20010138 | SDT_DISCONNECTED_FROM_SDS_IP | SDT Name: {{sdt_title}} ID: {{sdt_id}} disconnected from the IP address {{ip_addr}} of SDS {{sds_title}} ID: {{sds_id}} {{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010139 | SDT_CONNECTED_TO_SDS_IP | SDT Name: {{sdt_title}} ID: {{sdt_id}} is now connected to the IP address {{ip_addr}} of SDS {{sds_title}} ID: {{sds_id}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001013a | MULTIPLE_SDT_SDS_CONNECTIVITY_CHANGES | Multiple SDT to SDS connectivity changes occurred{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001013b | RPL_CG_DELETION_CAUSE_REMOVE_SNAPSHOT_POLICY | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} deletion causes removing snapshot policy {{snap_policy_id}}, and its auto snapshots will be detached{{more_info}} | CRITICAL |
| 2001013c | AP_VOL_CREATED_ON_DEST | Volume created successfully on destination. Volume ID: {{vol_id}}, Protection Domain ID: {{pd_id}}, Storage Pool ID: {{sp_id}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001013d | AP_VOL_CREATION_FAILED_ON_DEST | Volume creation on destination failed with rc: {{rc}} {{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 2001013e | AP_VOL_MAPPED_ON_DEST | Volume was successfully mapped to SDC on destination. Volume ID: {{vol_id}}, SDC ID: {{sdc_id}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 2001013f | AP_VOL_MAPPING_FAILED_ON_DEST | Volume mapping on destination failed with rc: {{rc}} {{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 20010140 | RPL_CG_SLIM_MODE_FAIL_OVER_STARTED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} DST: Failover for Slim Mode DST Data Drop started{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-----------------|
| 20010141 | RPL_CG_SLIM_MODE_FAIL OVER_FAILED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} DST: Failover for Slim Mode DST Data Drop failed: {{rc}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATI ON |
| 20010142 | RPL_CG_SLIM_MODE_FAIL OVER_DONE | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} DST: Failover for Slim Mode DST Data Drop completed{{more_info}} | INFORMATI ON |
| 20010143 | RPL_CG_SRC_AWARE_SM_ FAILOVER_STARTED | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} SRC is notified SM Failover started{{more_info}} | INFORMATI ON |
| 20010144 | RPL_CG_SRC_AWARE_SM_ FAILOVER_DONE | Replication Consistency Group ID {{rcg_id}} SRC is notified SM Failover completed{{more_info}} | INFORMATI ON |
| 20010145 | RPL_PAIR_TERMINATED_M OVE_ON_NEUTRAL | Replication Pair ID {{rpl_pair_id}} was terminated as was in the moving phase of initial copy while entering the Neutral state (SYS RCG (if relevant) {{sys_rcg_id}}, USR RCG {{usr_rcg_id}}){more_info} | INFORMATI ON |
| 20010146 | HOST_CONNECTIVITY_DOE S_NOT_MATCH_GOAL | NVMe Host Name {{nvme_host_name}} ID {{nvme_host_id}} connectivity does not match the connectivity goal{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 20010147 | HOST_CONNECTIVITY_MAT CH_GOAL | NVMe Host Name {{nvme_host_name}} ID {{nvme_host_id}} connectivity match the connectivity goal{{more_info}} | INFORMATI ON |
| 20010148 | HOST_CONNECTIVITY_RESI LIENT_IN_PD | A NVMe Host Name {{nvme_host_name}} ID {{nvme_host_id}} has a resilient connectivity in Protection Domain {{pd_id}}{more_info} | INFORMATI ON |
| 20010149 | HOST_CONNECTIVITY_LOW _RESILIENT_IN_PD | The NVMe Host Name {{nvme_host_name}} ID {{nvme_host_id}} path resilience requirements cannot be satisfied in a Protection Domain {{pd_id}} from which the host has a mapped volume.{more_info} | MINOR |
| 2001014a | HOST_CONNECTIVITY_NOT _RESILIENT_IN_PD | A NVMe Host Name {{nvme_host_name}} ID {{nvme_host_id}} has a non-resilient connectivity in Protection Domain {{pd_id}}. A subsequent failure can result in the host experiencing data unavailability.{more_info} | MAJOR |
| 2001014b | HOST_DISCONNECTED_IN_ PD | A NVMe Host Name {{nvme_host_name}} ID {{nvme_host_id}} is disconnected from the system in Protection Domain {{pd_id}}{more_info} | MAJOR |
| 2001014c | SDT_LOAD_UNBALANCED | SDT load is unbalanced on Protection Domain {{pd_id}} {{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 2001014d | SDT_LOAD_BALANCED | SDT load is balanced on Protection Domain {{pd_id}} {{more_info}} | INFORMATI ON |
| 2001014e | SDT_PORT_HEALTH_ERROR _OF_ONE_SYS_PORT | The SDT Name: {{sdt_title}} ID: {{sdt_id}} identified a port health issue (ID {{sys_port_id}}){more_info} | MINOR |
| 2001014f | SDT_PORT_HEALTH_ERROR _OF_MULTIPLE_SYS_PORTS | The SDT Name: {{sdt_title}} ID: {{sdt_id}} identified a port health issue of multiple sys ports{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010150 | SDT_PORT_HEALTH_OK | The SDT Name: {{sdt_title}} ID: {{sdt_id}} has no port health issue{more_info} | INFORMATI ON |
| 20010151 | SDT_NOT_CONNECTED_TO _HOST | The SDT Name: {{sdt_title}} ID: {{sdt_id}} has no host connections even though it is included in a connectivity goal{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010152 | SDT_CONNECTED_TO_HOS T | The SDT Name: {{sdt_title}} ID: {{sdt_id}} has host connections{more_info} | INFORMATI ON |
| 20010153 | SDC_SDS_ALL_CONNECTED | All SDCs are connected to all SDSs{more_info} | INFORMATI ON |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| 20010154 | SDC_SDS_ONE_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER | One SDC (ID {{sdc_id}}) is disconnected from one SDS (ID {{sds_id}}){more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010155 | SDC_SDS_ONE_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER_IP | One SDC (ID {{sdc_id}}) is disconnected from one SDS (ID {{sds_id}}) on IP {{sds_ip}}{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010156 | SDC_SDS_ONE_CLIENT_FROM_ALL_SERVER | One SDC (ID {{sdc_id}}) is disconnected from all SDSs{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010157 | SDC_SDS_ALL_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER | All SDCs are disconnected from one SDS (ID {{sds_id}}){more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010158 | SDC_SDS_ALL_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER_IP | All SDCs are disconnected from one SDS (ID {{sds_id}}) on IP {{sds_ip}}{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010159 | SDC_SDS_ALL_CLIENT_FROM_ALL_SERVER | All SDCs are disconnected from all SDSs{more_info} | MINOR |
| 2001015a | SDC_SDS_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTIONS | Multiple SDCs are disconnected from multiple SDSs{more_info} | MINOR |
| 2001015b | SDC_SDR_ALL_CONNECTED | All SDCs are connected to all SDRs{more_info} | INFORMATION |
| 2001015c | SDC_SDR_ONE_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER | One SDC (ID {{sdc_id}}) is disconnected from one SDR (ID {{sdr_id}}){more_info} | MINOR |
| 2001015d | SDC_SDR_ONE_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER_IP | One SDC (ID {{sdc_id}}) is disconnected from one SDR (ID {{sdr_id}}) on IP {{sdr_ip}}{more_info} | MINOR |
| 2001015e | SDC_SDR_ONE_CLIENT_FROM_ALL_SERVER | One SDC (ID {{sdc_id}}) is disconnected from all SDRs{more_info} | MINOR |
| 2001015f | SDC_SDR_ALL_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER | All SDCs are disconnected from one SDR (ID {{sdr_id}}){more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010160 | SDC_SDR_ALL_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER_IP | All SDCs are disconnected from one SDR (ID {{sdr_id}}) on IP {{sdr_ip}}{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010161 | SDC_SDR_ALL_CLIENT_FROM_ALL_SERVER | All SDCs are disconnected from all SDRs{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010162 | SDC_SDR_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTIONS | Multiple SDCs are disconnected from multiple SDRs{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010163 | SDR_SDS_ALL_CONNECTED | All SDRs are connected to all SDSs{more_info} | INFORMATION |
| 20010164 | SDR_SDS_ONE_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER | One SDR (ID {{sdr_id}}) is disconnected from one SDS (ID {{sds_id}}){more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010165 | SDR_SDS_ONE_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER_IP | One SDR (ID {{sdr_id}}) is disconnected from one SDS (ID {{sds_id}}) on IP {{sds_ip}}{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010166 | SDR_SDS_ONE_CLIENT_FROM_ALL_SERVER | One SDR (ID {{sdr_id}}) is disconnected from all SDSs{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010167 | SDR_SDS_ALL_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER | All SDRs are disconnected from one SDS (ID {{sds_id}}){more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010168 | SDR_SDS_ALL_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER_IP | All SDRs are disconnected from one SDS (ID {{sds_id}}) on IP {{sds_ip}}{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010169 | SDR_SDS_ALL_CLIENT_FROM_ALL_SERVER | All SDRs are disconnected from all SDSs{more_info} | MINOR |
| 2001016a | SDR_SDS_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTIONS | Multiple SDRs are disconnected from multiple SDSs{more_info} | MINOR |
| 2001016b | SDT_SDS_ALL_CONNECTED | All SDTs are connected to all SDSs{more_info} | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|--|-------------|
| 2001016c | SDT_SDS_ONE_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER | One SDT (ID {{sdt_id}}) is disconnected from one SDS (ID {{sds_id}}){more_info} | MINOR |
| 2001016d | SDT_SDS_ONE_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER_IP | One SDT (ID {{sdt_id}}) is disconnected from one SDS (ID {{sds_id}}) on IP {{sds_ip}}{more_info} | MINOR |
| 2001016e | SDT_SDS_ONE_CLIENT_FROM_ALL_SERVER | One SDT (ID {{sdt_id}}) is disconnected from all SDSs{more_info} | MINOR |
| 2001016f | SDT_SDS_ALL_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER | All SDTs are disconnected from one SDS (ID {{sds_id}}){more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010170 | SDT_SDS_ALL_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER_IP | All SDTs are disconnected from one SDS (ID {{sds_id}}) on IP {{sds_ip}}{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010171 | SDT_SDS_ALL_CLIENT_FROM_ALL_SERVER | All SDTs are disconnected from all SDSs{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010172 | SDT_SDS_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTIONS | Multiple SDTs are disconnected from multiple SDSs{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010173 | SDR_SDR_ALL_CONNECTED | All SDRs are connected to all SDRs{more_info} | INFORMATION |
| 20010174 | SDR_SDR_ONE_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER | One SDR (ID {{sdr_client_id}}) is disconnected from one SDR (ID {{sdr_server_id}}){more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010175 | SDR_SDR_ONE_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER_IP | One SDR (ID {{sdr_client_id}}) is disconnected from one SDR (ID {{sdr_server_id}}) on IP {{sdr_ip}}{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010176 | SDR_SDR_ONE_CLIENT_FROM_ALL_SERVER | One SDR (ID {{sdr_id}}) is disconnected from all SDRs{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010177 | SDR_SDR_ALL_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER | All SDRs are disconnected from one SDR (ID {{sdr_id}}){more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010178 | SDR_SDR_ALL_CLIENT_FROM_ONE_SERVER_IP | All SDRs are disconnected from one SDR (ID {{sdr_id}}) on IP {{sdr_ip}}{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010183 | SDR_SDR_ALL_CLIENT_FROM_ALL_SERVER | All SDRs are disconnected from all SDRs{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010184 | SDR_SDR_MULTIPLE_DISCONNECTIONS | Multiple SDRs are disconnected from multiple SDRs{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010185 | SDC_DISCONNECTED_PROXY_USED | SDC is disconnected and uses MDM proxy access functionality. ID: {{sdc_id}}; GUID: {{sdc_guid}}{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010186 | SDC_DISCONNECTED_PROXY_NOT_USED | SDC is disconnected and does not use MDM proxy access functionality. ID: {{sdc_id}}; GUID: {{sdc_guid}}{more_info} | MINOR |
| 20010187 | CLUSTER_MEMBERSHIP_CHANGE | Cluster membership change{more_info} | INFORMATION |
| 20010188 | CLUSTER_ADD_STANDBY_MDM | The Standby MDM, {{mdm_title}}, was added to the cluster{more_info} | INFORMATION |
| 20010189 | CLUSTER_REMOVE_STANDBY_MDM | The Standby MDM, {{mdm_title}}, was removed from the cluster{more_info} | INFORMATION |
| 2001018a | MDM_CLUSTER_MNO_CERT_BAD_VALIDITY_PERIOD | The certificate {{cert_file_name}} validity period for the MDM {{mdm_title}} is not valid{more_info} | MAJOR |
| 2001018b | MDM_CLUSTER_TECHNICIAN_CA_CERT_MISSING | The technician certificate {{cert_file_name}} is missing{more_info} | MAJOR |
| 2001018c | UNKNOWN_UNAPPROVED_SDC_IP | Unknown SDC is trying to connect from the unapproved IP address {{ip}}{more_info} | MAJOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 2001018d | SDS_EXCEEDED_IMM_TIME_OUT | SDS {{sds_title}} (ID {{sds_id}}) is running with Instant Maintenance Mode (IMM) for more than {{threshold}} minutes, this places the system at risk for a 2nd failure of another node and might lead to Data Unavailability. Refer to PowerFlex guidelines for remediation recommendation{{more_info}} | CRITICAL |
| 200101ae | SYSTEM_REACHED_MAX_PERSISTENT_DISCOVERY_CONTROLLERS | The system has reached maximal number of persistent discovery controllers.{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200101af | SYSTEM_NUMBER_PERSISTENT_DISCOVERY_CONTROLLERS_NORMAL | The system number of persistent discovery controllers has returned to normal.{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200101b0 | SDT_REACHED_MAX_PERSISTENT_DISCOVERY_CONTROLLERS | SDT: {{sdt_title}} (ID {{sdt_id}}) reached maximum number of persistent discovery controllers{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200101b1 | SDT_NUMBER_PERSISTENT_DISCOVERY_CONTROLLER_S_NORMAL | SDT: {{sdt_title}} (ID {{sdt_id}}) number of persistent discovery controllers returned to normal{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200101c2 | DM_SNAPSHOT_COPY_TASK_FAILED | Snapshot copy task, {{task_id}}, failed{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 200101c3 | DM_SNAPSHOT_COPY_TASK_REMOVED | Snapshot copy task, {{task_id}}, removed{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200101c4 | DM_SNAPSHOT_COPY_TASK_RESUMED | Snapshot copy task, {{task_id}}, resumed{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200101c5 | DM_SNAPSHOT_COPY_TASK_STUCK | Snapshot copy task, {{task_id}}, appears to be stuck{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 200101c6 | DM_SNAPSHOT_COPY_TASK_PAUSED | Snapshot copy task, {{task_id}}, paused{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200101c7 | DM_SNAPSHOT_COPY_TASK_CREATE | MDM: CopyTask Create TaskId: {{task_id}} SrcVID: {{src_vol_id}} BaseVID: {{base_vol_id}} remote system {{remote_sys_id}} NVMeNSId: {{nvme_ns_id}}{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200101c8 | DM_SNAPSHOT_COPY_TASK_COMPLETED | Snapshot copy task, {{task_id}}, completed{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200101c9 | DM_SNAPSHOT_COPY_TASK_UNSTUCK | Snapshot copy task, {{task_id}}, is no longer stuck{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200101ca | MDM_FAILED_TO_PERFORM_NETWORK_REALIGNMENT | MDM ID {{mdm_id}} failed to perform network realignment{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200101cb | MDM_STARTED_NETWORK_REALIGNMENT | MDM ID {{mdm_id}} has started network realignment{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200101cc | MDM_FINISHED_NETWORK_REALIGNMENT | MDM ID {{mdm_id}} has finished network realignment{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200101cd | MDM_MNO_CERTIFICATE_EXPIRES_THIS_YEAR | The certificate {{cert_file_name}} of actor {{actor_id}} will expire in {{time_to_expire}}{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200101ce | MDM_MNO_CERTIFICATE_DUE_TO_EXPIRE | The certificate {{cert_file_name}} of actor {{actor_id}} will expire in {{time_to_expire}}{{more_info}} | MINOR |
| 200101cf | MDM_MNO_CERTIFICATE_EXPIRES_NOW | The certificate {{cert_file_name}} of actor {{actor_id}} will expire in {{time_to_expire}}{{more_info}} | MAJOR |
| 200101d0 | MDM_MNO_CERTIFICATE_WAS_RENEWED | The certificate of actor {{actor_id}} has been renewed{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 200101d1 | DM_COPY_JOB_WORKER_DEGRADED | Copy task {{copy_task_id}} find SDT/Worker {{sdt_id}} degraded!{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |
| 200101d2 | DM_SDT_INITIATOR_UNRESPONSIVE_FATAL_ERROR | An SDT {{sdt_id}} NVMe initiator is unresponsive or had a fatal error!{{more_info}} | CRITICAL |
| 200101d3 | DM_SDT_INITIATOR_OPERATIONAL | An SDT {{sdt_id}} NVMe initiator is operational!{{more_info}} | INFORMATION |

File services core events

All events in this section apply to the file subsystem.

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|---|-------------|
| 50001b01 | CEPP_ALL_SERVERS_REACHABLE | All the publishing pools of the {{nasServer}} NAS server are working properly. | INFORMATION |
| 50001b02 | CEPP_SOME_SERVER_UNREACHABLE | Some of the publishing pools of the {{nasServer}} NAS server are not working properly. | MINOR |
| 50001b03 | CEPP_ALL_SERVERS_UNREACHABLE | All the publishing pools of the {{nasServer}} NAS server are unavailable. | MAJOR |
| 50001601 | CLUSTER_FS_FREESPACE_LOW | The root file system in the NAS cluster object (fsid {{fsid}}) is low on free space. | MINOR |
| 50001602 | CLUSTER_FS_FREESPACE_OK | The root file system of the NAS cluster object (fsid {{fsid}})'s free space is normal. | INFORMATION |
| 50001701 | CLUSTER_FS_STORAGE_DEVICE_POTENTIALLY_IMPACTED | Recovery is recommended on the root file system in the NAS cluster object (fsid {{fsid}}). | CRITICAL |
| 50001702 | CLUSTER_FS_STORAGE_DEVICE_IMPACT_NOT_SUSPECTED | The root file system in the NAS cluster object (fsid {{fsid}}) storage device data integrity is OK. | INFORMATION |
| 50002601 | NODE_AUTO_RECOVERY_AUTOMATIC_NODE_RECOVERY_DISABLED | Automatic node recovery disabled. | MINOR |
| 50002602 | NODE_AUTO_RECOVERY_AUTOMATIC_NODE_RECOVERY_ENABLED | Automatic node recovery enabled. | INFORMATION |
| 50003701 | CLUSTER_DATA_SERVICE_CLUSTER_DATA_SERVICE_ENABLED | Cluster data service state is enabled. | INFORMATION |
| 50003702 | CLUSTER_DATA_SERVICE_CLUSTER_DATA_SERVICE_DISABLED | Cluster data service state is disabled. | INFORMATION |
| 50003703 | CLUSTER_DATA_SERVICE_CLUSTER_DATA_SERVICE_ENABLED_NO_RECOVERY | Cluster data service state enabled but automatic recovery is disabled. | MAJOR |
| 50003704 | CLUSTER_DATA_SERVICE_CLUSTER_DATA_SERVICE_ENABLED_VERIFY_DATA_LOSS | Cluster is in state when block storage reports potential data loss for all user NAS servers. | MAJOR |
| 50003c01 | CLUSTER_SQL_CACHE_CLUSTER_SQLCACHE_DISABLED | The SQL cache has been disabled due to DB internal issue. | MAJOR |
| 50003c02 | CLUSTER_SQL_CACHE_CLUSTER_SQLCACHE_ENABLED | The SQL cache is now working properly. | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|---|-------------|
| 50004201 | CLUSTER_MODIFY_REQUESTS_DISABLED | Storage server management modify operations are temporarily disabled by service provider request. | MINOR |
| 50004202 | CLUSTER_MODIFY_REQUESTS_ENABLED | Storage server management modify operations are now enabled. | INFORMATION |
| 50000101 | DNS_SERVICE_ALL_SERVERS_REACHABLE | The DNS client of the {{nasServer}} NAS server is working properly. | INFORMATION |
| 50000102 | DNS_SERVICE_SOME_SERVER_UNREACHABLE | The DNS client of the {{nasServer}} NAS server is unable to connect to some of the configured DNS servers. | MINOR |
| 50000103 | DNS_SERVICE_ALL_SERVERS_UNREACHABLE | The DNS client of the {{nasServer}} NAS server is unable to connect to all configured DNS servers. | MAJOR |
| 50001801 | IMPORT_SESSION_INITIALIZED | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has been created. | INFORMATION |
| 50001802 | IMPORT_SESSION_INITIAL_PROVISIONING | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) is running initial provisioning. | INFORMATION |
| 50001803 | IMPORT_SESSION_INITIAL_COPY | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) is running the initial data copy. | INFORMATION |
| 50001804 | IMPORT_SESSION_INITIAL_COPY_RESUMED | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) is continuing the initial data copy. | INFORMATION |
| 50001805 | IMPORT_SESSION_PAUSING_INITIAL_COPY | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) is pausing the initial data copy. | INFORMATION |
| 50001806 | IMPORT_SESSION_PAUSED_INITIAL_COPY | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has paused the initial data copy. | INFORMATION |
| 50001807 | IMPORT_SESSION_IMPORTING_CONFIG | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) is running the configuration import. | INFORMATION |
| 50001808 | IMPORT_SESSION_IMPORTING_CONFIG_AGAIN | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) is repeating the configuration import on demand. | INFORMATION |
| 50001809 | IMPORT_SESSION_READY_TO_CUTOVER | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) is ready to cutover. | INFORMATION |
| 5000180a | IMPORT_SESSION_READY_TO_CUTOVER_AFTER_ROLLBACK | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has recovered after an unsuccessful cutover attempt and is ready to cutover again. | INFORMATION |
| 5000180b | IMPORT_SESSION_CUTTING_OVER | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) is performing cutover. | INFORMATION |
| 5000180c | IMPORT_SESSION_INCREMENTAL_COPY | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) is running the incremental data copy. | INFORMATION |
| 5000180d | IMPORT_SESSION_INCREMENTAL_COPY_RESUMED | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) is continuing the incremental data copy. | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 5000180e | IMPORT_SESSION_PAUSING_INCREMENTAL_COPY | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) is pausing the incremental data copy. | INFORMATION |
| 5000180f | IMPORT_SESSION_PAUSED_INCREMENTAL_COPY | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has paused the incremental data copy. | INFORMATION |
| 50001810 | IMPORT_SESSION_READY_TO_COMMIT | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) is ready to commit. | INFORMATION |
| 50001811 | IMPORT_SESSION_COMMITTING | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) is being committed. | INFORMATION |
| 50001812 | IMPORT_SESSION_COMPLETED | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has been completed. | INFORMATION |
| 50001813 | IMPORT_SESSION_CANCELLING | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) is being canceled. | INFORMATION |
| 50001814 | IMPORT_SESSION_CANCELED | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) has been canceled. | INFORMATION |
| 50001815 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_INITIAL_PROVISIONING | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to complete initial provisioning. | MAJOR |
| 50001816 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_INITIAL_COPY | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to complete the initial data copy. | MAJOR |
| 50001817 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_IMPORTING_CONFIG | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to import the configuration. | MAJOR |
| 50001818 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_CUTOVER | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to cutover. | MAJOR |
| 50001819 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_INCREMENTAL_COPY | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to complete the incremental data copy. | MAJOR |
| 5000181a | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_INCREMENTAL_COPY_RESUME | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to resume the incremental data copy. | MAJOR |
| 5000181b | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_INCREMENTAL_COPY_RETRIEVE_FS_IMPORT_STATUS | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to complete the incremental data copy. Cannot retrieve file system import status from the target NAS server's node. | MAJOR |
| 5000181c | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_COMMITTING | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to commit. | MAJOR |
| 5000181d | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_CANCELLING | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to cancel. | MAJOR |
| 5000181e | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_PAUSING_INITIAL_COPY | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to pause the initial data copy. | MAJOR |
| 5000181f | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_PAUSING_INCREMENTAL_COPY | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to pause the incremental data copy. | MAJOR |
| 50001820 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_INTERNAL | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed due to an internal error. | MAJOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|---|-------------|
| 50001821 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_SIMULATED_FAILURE | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed due to a simulated failure ({{file}}:{{line}}). | MAJOR |
| 50001822 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_CLUSTER_CONTROLLER_FAILOVER | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed due to a restart of the cluster controller. | MAJOR |
| 50001823 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_CONNECTING_DATA_NODE | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to connect to the target NAS server's node. | MAJOR |
| 50001824 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_CONNECTING_CLUSTER_CONTROLLER | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to connect to the cluster controller. | MAJOR |
| 50001825 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_SAVE_CHANGES | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to save changes to the persistent storage. | MAJOR |
| 50001826 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_INITIAL_COPY_FAILED_TO_PING_SOURCE_SYSTEM | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to complete the initial data copy. Failed to ping the source system. | MAJOR |
| 50001827 | IMPORT_SESSION_ERROR_INCREMENTAL_COPY_FAILED_TO_PING_SOURCE_SYSTEM | Import session '{{importSessionName}}' ({{importSessionId}}) failed to resume the incremental data copy. Failed to ping the source system. | MAJOR |
| 50001d01 | FS_IMPORT_IDLE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) is idle. | INFORMATION |
| 50001d02 | FS_IMPORT_PENDING | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) is pending. | INFORMATION |
| 50001d03 | FS_IMPORT_COPYING_INITIAL | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) is copying the baseline data from the source system. | INFORMATION |
| 50001d04 | FS_IMPORT_COPYING_INCREMENTAL | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) is copying data from the source system. Writes to the target system are mirrored back to the source system. | INFORMATION |
| 50001d05 | FS_IMPORT_PAUSED_INITIAL | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) is paused. | INFORMATION |
| 50001d06 | FS_IMPORT_PAUSED_INCREMENTAL | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) is paused, but data synchronization may happen on access. Writes to the target system are still mirrored back to the source system. | INFORMATION |
| 50001d07 | FS_IMPORT_DONE_INITIAL | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) has completed copying the baseline data from the source system. | INFORMATION |
| 50001d08 | FS_IMPORT_SYNCING_INCREMENTAL | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|---|----------|
| | | {{targetFilesystemId}} has completed copying data from the source system. Writes to the target system are still mirrored back to the source system. | |
| 50001d09 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_UNRECOVERABLE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed due to a general error. | MAJOR |
| 50001d0a | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_UNRECOVERABLE_DEST_FSCKED | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because the file system recovery process has modified the target file system. | MAJOR |
| 50001d0b | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_UNRECOVERABLE_APP_LOG_FAIL | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed due to an unsuccessful failover recovery. | MAJOR |
| 50001d0c | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_CONNECTION | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because the data connection to the source system was terminated. | MAJOR |
| 50001d0d | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_DHSM_AUTH | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because DHSM HTTP connection encountered an authentication error. | MAJOR |
| 50001d0e | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_DHSM_SSL_CONNECTION | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because DHSM HTTP connection encountered an SSL error. | MAJOR |
| 50001d0f | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_DHSM_BAD_REQUEST_RESPONSE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because a bad request or response was transferred over the DHSM HTTP connection. | MAJOR |
| 50001d10 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_DESTINATION_IO | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed due to an I/O error on the target system. | MAJOR |
| 50001d11 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_DESTINATION_QUOTA_EXCEEDED | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because a quota of the target file system was exceeded. | MAJOR |
| 50001d12 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_DESTINATION_NO_SPACE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because there was no free space available on the target file system. | MAJOR |
| 50001d13 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_DESTINATION_READ_ONLY | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because the target file system became read-only. | MAJOR |
| 50001d14 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_DESTINATION_LOW_SPACE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' | MAJOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|----------|
| | | {{targetFilesystemId}} failed because the target file system became low on space. | |
| 50001d15 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_SOURCE_IO | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed due to an I/O error on the source system. | MAJOR |
| 50001d16 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_SOURCE_QUOTA_EXCEEDED | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because a quota of the source file system was exceeded. | MAJOR |
| 50001d17 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_SOURCE_NO_SPACE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because there was no free space available on the source file system. | MAJOR |
| 50001d18 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_SOURCE_NAME_TOO_LONG | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because a file path on the source file system is too long. | MAJOR |
| 50001d19 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_INTERNAL_ERROR | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed due to an internal error. | MAJOR |
| 50001d1a | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_NOT_STARTED | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start. | MAJOR |
| 50001d1b | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_ABORTED | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) was aborted. | MAJOR |
| 50001d1c | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_GET_INFO | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to get the status from the target NAS server's node. | MAJOR |
| 50001d1d | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_BUSY | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because a previous attempt did not complete gracefully. | MAJOR |
| 50001d1e | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_DHSM_AUTH | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start due to a DHSM HTTP authentication error. | MAJOR |
| 50001d1f | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_DHSM_SSL_NEGOTIATE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the DHSM SSL negotiation was unsuccessful. | MAJOR |
| 50001d20 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_DHSM_SEND_REQUEST | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because there was a problem sending a DHSM HTTP request. | MAJOR |
| 50001d21 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_DHSM_CLIENT | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the DHSM HTTP client is not available. | MAJOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|--|----------|
| 50001d22 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_DHSM_CNX_INIT | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the DHSM HTTP client was not initialized properly. | MAJOR |
| 50001d23 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_LOCAL_FILE_SYSTEM_NOT_FOUND | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the target file system could not be found. | MAJOR |
| 50001d24 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_LOCAL_FILE_SYSTEM_THAW | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the access to the target file system could not be restored. | MAJOR |
| 50001d25 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_NO_CONNECTION_TO_REMOTE_FILE_SYSTEM | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the source file system is inaccessible. | MAJOR |
| 50001d26 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_QUERY_SRC_ROOT_FILE_HANDLE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the source file system could not be queried. | MAJOR |
| 50001d27 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_EXCESSIVE_SERVER_TIME_DELTA | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the time difference between the source and the target systems exceeds the limit. | MAJOR |
| 50001d28 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STOPPING_HAS_DIRTY_FILES | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop because the data could not be synchronized with the source system. | MAJOR |
| 50001d29 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STOPPING_INTERNAL | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop due to an internal error. | MAJOR |
| 50001d2a | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STOPPING_LOCAL_FILE_SYSTEM_FREEZE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop because the access to the target file system could not be suspended. | MAJOR |
| 50001d2b | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STOPPING_LOCAL_FILE_SYSTEM_THAW | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop because the access to the target file system could not be restored. | MAJOR |
| 50001d2c | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STOPPING_LOCAL_FILE_SYSTEM_NOT_FOUND | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop because the target file system could not be found. | MAJOR |
| 50001d2d | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_DESTINATION_IS_READ_ONLY | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the target file system became read-only. | MAJOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|--|-------------|
| 50001d2e | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STOPPING_DESTINATION_IS_READ_ONLY | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to stop because the target file system became read-only. | MAJOR |
| 50001d2f | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_DESTINATION_LOW_SPACE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because the target file system was low on space. | MAJOR |
| 50001d30 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_FAILED_TO_MIGRATE_DHSM_CONNECTIONS | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because an error occurred while importing the DHSM connections. | MAJOR |
| 50001d31 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_STARTING_DHSM_BAD_REQUEST_RESPONSE | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed to start because a bad request or response was transferred over the DHSM HTTP connection. | MAJOR |
| 50001d32 | FS_IMPORT_ERROR_LOW_ON_RESOURCES | The import of file system '{{targetFilesystemName}}' ({{targetFilesystemId}}) failed because the target system is low on resources. | MAJOR |
| 50000501 | LDAP_SERVICE_CONFIG_FAILED | The LDAP service configuration of the NAS server {{nasServer}} for domain {{domain}} failed. | MAJOR |
| 50000502 | LDAP_SERVICE_IS_BADLY_CONFIGURED | LDAP client settings on NAS server {{nasServer}} are not valid within domain {{domain}}. | MAJOR |
| 50000503 | LDAP_SERVICE_ALL_SERVERS_REACHABLE | The LDAP client of the NAS server {{nasServer}} for domain {{domain}} is working properly. | INFORMATION |
| 50000504 | LDAP_SERVICE_SOME_SERVERS_UNREACHABLE | The LDAP client of the NAS server {{nasServer}} is unable to connect to some of the configured LDAP servers. | MINOR |
| 50000505 | LDAP_SERVICE_ALL_SERVERS_UNREACHABLE | No LDAP servers configured for NAS server {{nasServer}} are responding. | MAJOR |
| 50000c01 | NAS_SERVER_OUT_OF_SERVICE | NAS server {{vdmname}} is down. | CRITICAL |
| 50000c02 | NAS_SERVER_DEGRADED | NAS server {{vdmname}} fault tolerance is degraded. | MAJOR |
| 50000c03 | NAS_SERVER_EVACUATED_DURING_UPGRADE | NAS server {{vdmname}} service fault tolerance is degraded due to a maintenance procedure on a peer NAS cluster node. | MINOR |
| 50000c04 | NAS_SERVER_IN_SERVICE | NAS server {{vdmname}} is up and running. | INFORMATION |
| 50000c05 | NAS_SERVER_IN_MAINTENANCE | NAS server {{vdmname}} is in maintenance mode. | CRITICAL |
| 50000c07 | NAS_SERVER_NAS_SERVER_RESTARTING | The NAS server {{vdmname}} is restarting | MINOR |
| 50000c06 | NAS_SERVER_NAS_SERVER_CLUSTER_DATA_SERVICE_STOPPED | NAS server {{vdmname}} is down due to stopped service. | MAJOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 50000c08 | NAS_SERVER_NAS_SERVER_IS_MOVING | NAS server {{vdmname}} service might be briefly interrupted due to a currently running management operation. | MINOR |
| 50000c09 | NAS_SERVER_NAS_SERVER_UNRECOVERABLE | The NAS server {{vdmname}} is in an unrecoverable state after its deletion that have failed. | CRITICAL |
| 50001101 | NAS_SERVER_FS_FREESPACE_LOW | The {{fsname}} file system in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is low on free space. | MINOR |
| 50001102 | NAS_SERVER_FS_FREESPACE_OK | The {{fsname}} file system in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) free space is normal. | INFORMATION |
| 50001201 | NAS_SERVER_FS_STATE_OK | The {{fsname}} file system in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is operating normally. | INFORMATION |
| 50001202 | NAS_SERVER_FS_STATE_UNMOUNTED_IO_ERROR | The {{fsname}} file system in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is offline due to receiving an I/O error. | CRITICAL |
| 50001203 | NAS_SERVER_FS_STATE_UNMOUNTED_CORRUPTION_DETECTED | The {{fsname}} file system in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is offline after discovering corruption. | CRITICAL |
| 50001204 | NAS_SERVER_FS_STATE_SERVICE_UNMOUNTED | The {{fsname}} file system in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) has been taken offline for service. | MAJOR |
| 50001205 | NAS_SERVER_FS_STATE_RECOVERED_OK | The {{fsname}} file system in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) has completed recovery and is waiting to be restarted. | MAJOR |
| 50001206 | NAS_SERVER_FS_STATE_RECOVERY_FAILED | Recovery failed on the {{fsname}} file system in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}). | CRITICAL |
| 50001301 | NAS_SERVER_FS_STORAGE_DEVICE_POTENTIALLY_IMPACTED | Recovery is recommended on the {{fsname}} file system in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}). | CRITICAL |
| 50001302 | NAS_SERVER_FS_STORAGE_DEVICE_IMPACT_NOT_SUSPECTED | The {{fsname}} file system in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) storage device data integrity is OK. | INFORMATION |
| 50004001 | NAS_SERVER_CONFIG_SNAPSHOT_REFRESH_FAILED | The configuration filesystem snap refresh on the NAS server {{vdmname}} has failed with the following error {{error}}. | MAJOR |
| 50004002 | NAS_SERVER_CONFIG_SNAPSHOT_REFRESH_OK | The configuration filesystem snap refresh on the NAS server {{vdmname}} is healthy. | INFORMATION |
| 50004101 | NAS_SERVER_FILE_INTERFACE_ALL_NAS_SERVER_INTERFACES_OK | The file interface configuration on the NAS server {{vdmname}} is healthy. | INFORMATION |
| 50004102 | NAS_SERVER_FILE_INTERFACE_SOME_NAS_SERVER_INTERFACES_IN_FAILURE | One or more file interfaces on the NAS server {{vdmname}} are in failure. | MAJOR |
| 50004103 | NAS_SERVER_FILE_INTERFACE_ALL_NAS_SERVER_INTERFACES_IN_FAILURE | All file interfaces on the NAS server {{vdmname}} are in failure. | MAJOR |
| 50000401 | NIS_SERVICE_ALL_SERVERS_REACHABLE | The NIS client is working properly. | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|--|-------------|
| 50000402 | NIS_SERVICE_SOME_SERVERS_UNREACHABLE | The NIS client is unable to connect to some of the configured NIS servers. | MINOR |
| 50000403 | NIS_SERVICE_ALL_SERVERS_UNREACHABLE | The NIS client is unable to connect to all configured NIS servers. | MAJOR |
| 50001901 | NFS_SERVER_JOINED_NO | The NFS server of the NAS server {{nasServer}} is configured with nfs secure using the SMB configuration, but is currently not registered in SMB AD KDC. | MAJOR |
| 50001902 | NFS_SERVER_JOINED_YES | The NFS server of the NAS server {{nasServer}} is now registered in the SMB KDC. | INFORMATION |
| 50000d01 | NODE_DOWN | NAS node {{node}} is temporarily down. | MAJOR |
| 50000d02 | NODE_DOWN_DURING_UPGRADE | NAS node {{node}} is down as part of NAS cluster upgrade. | MINOR |
| 50000d03 | NODE_RECOVERY_FAILED | NAS node {{node}} is down and its automatic recovery has failed. | CRITICAL |
| 50000d04 | NODE_OK | NAS node {{node}} is up. | INFORMATION |
| 50000d05 | NODE_DOWN_AND_AUTOMATIC_RECOVERY_DISABLED | NAS Node {{node}} is down and automatic node recovery is disabled. | MINOR |
| 50000d06 | NODE_DOWN_WHILE_TEMPORARY_DISABLED | NAS node {{node}} is down while it is temporary disabled. | MINOR |
| 50001401 | NODE_FS_FREESPACE_LOW | The root file system in NAS node {{node}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is low on free space. | MINOR |
| 50001402 | NODE_FS_FREESPACE_OK | The root file system of NAS node {{node}} (fsid {{fsid}})'s free space is normal. | INFORMATION |
| 50001501 | NODE_FS_STORAGE_DEVICE_POTENTIALLY_IMPACTED | Recovery is recommended on the root file system in NAS node {{node}} (fsid {{fsid}}). | CRITICAL |
| 50001502 | NODE_FS_STORAGE_DEVICE_IMPACT_NOT_SUSPECTED | The root file system in NAS node {{node}} (fsid {{fsid}}) storage device data integrity is OK. | INFORMATION |
| 50002501 | NODE_DATA_SERVICE_DATA_SERVICE_DISABLED_FOR_NODE_DUE_TO_DP_NW | Data services were not enabled for NAS node {{node}}. | MINOR |
| 50002502 | NODE_DATA_SERVICE_DATA_SERVICE_FOR_NODE_OK_WITH_DP_NETWORK | Data services for NAS node {{node}} do not conflict with its Data Protection Network settings. | INFORMATION |
| 50003601 | STORAGE_SERVER_COMMUNICATION_STORAGE_SERVER_COMMUNICATION_OK | The NAS node {{node}} is able to contact the storage server {{ip}}. | INFORMATION |
| 50003602 | STORAGE_SERVER_COMMUNICATION_STORAGE_SERVER_COMMUNICATION_FAILURE | The NAS node {{node}} is unable to contact the storage server {{ip}}. | MAJOR |
| 50003001 | REMOTE_SYSTEM_COMMUNICATION_REMOTE_SYSTEM_COMMUNICATION_DOWN | Unable to reach remote NAS system '{{remoteSystemName}}' (id: {{remoteSystemId}}). | MAJOR |
| 50003002 | REMOTE_SYSTEM_COMMUNICATION_REMOTE_SYSTEM_COMMUNICATION_UP | Remote NAS system '{{remoteSystemName}}' (id: {{remoteSystemId}}) is reachable. | INFORMATION |
| 50002810 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_PRI_UPDATE_DB_REC_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is inactive. System | MAJOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|----------|
| | | could not insert or update replication session database. | |
| 5000280f | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_PRI_DELETE_DB_REC_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is inactive. System could not delete replication session database. | MAJOR |
| 50002815 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_SEC_UPDATE_DB_REC_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is inactive. System could not insert or update replication session database. | MAJOR |
| 50002813 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_SEC_DELETE_DB_REC_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is inactive. System could not delete replication session database. | MAJOR |
| 5000280c | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_PRI_RECOVERY_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}), recovery failed. Session is inactive. | MAJOR |
| 5000280d | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_PRI_STARTING_SEC_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) failed to start on the destination. Session is inactive. | MAJOR |
| 5000280b | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_PRI_PREEVT_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) starting transfer failed. Session is inactive. | MAJOR |
| 50002811 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_PRI_ACCESSING_DB_FAILED_INACTIVE | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is inactive due to database access error. | MAJOR |
| 50002812 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_SEC_ACCESSING_DB_FAILED_INACTIVE | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is inactive due to database access error. | MAJOR |
| 5000280e | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_PRI_STOPPING_SEC_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) failed to stop on the destination. Session is inactive. | MAJOR |
| 5000280a | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_PRI_POSTEVT_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) transfer failed. Session is inactive. | MAJOR |
| 50002801 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_PRI_RISCH_RECOVER_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) recovery failed and session is inactive. | MAJOR |
| 50002803 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_PRI_RISCH_REFRESH_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) recovery failed and session is inactive. | MAJOR |
| 50002805 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_PRI_RISCH_COPY_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) recovery failed and session is inactive. | MAJOR |
| 50002806 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_PRI_RISCH_CANCEL_COPY_FAILED | (Deprecated) Session is inactive. | MAJOR |
| 50002807 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_PRI_RISCH_ABORT_SEC_FAILED | (Deprecated) Session is inactive. | MAJOR |
| 50002802 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_SECSCH_RECOVER_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) recovery failed and session is inactive. | MAJOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|---|-------------|
| 50002804 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_SECSCH_REFRESH_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) recovery failed and session is inactive. | MAJOR |
| 50002814 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_SECSCH_RECOVERY_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) recovery failed and session is inactive. | MAJOR |
| 50002808 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_SECSCH_STOPPED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) paused successfully. | INFORMATION |
| 50002809 | NON_RECOVERABLE_ERRORS_DEST_OOS_WAITINGONADMIN | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) recovery failed and session is inactive. | MAJOR |
| 50002b02 | DATA_NETWORK_PRI_XPER_DATACNXDOWN_RETRY | Data connection is down while file system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is transferring and retry failed. | MINOR |
| 50002b03 | DATA_NETWORK_PRI_XPER_DATACNX_UP | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) data connection is ok. | INFORMATION |
| 50002b01 | DATA_NETWORK_PRI_XPER_DATACNX_DOWN | Data connection is down while file system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is transferring. | MINOR |
| 50002b04 | DATA_NETWORK_PRI_XPER_DATACNX_STOPPED | Data transfer is currently paused for file system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | INFORMATION |
| 50002c01 | DEST_SPACE_PRI_DOINGPREVT_SECNOSPACE | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is unable to transfer data because destination has no space available. | MAJOR |
| 50002c02 | DEST_SPACE_PRI_DOINGPREVT_SECSpace_OK | Destination space is available. File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) will resume the data transfer. | INFORMATION |
| 50002a02 | CTRL_NETWORK_PRI_SEND_DO_PREVT_FAILED | Failed to start data transfer for file system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | MINOR |
| 50002a01 | CTRL_NETWORK_PRI_SEND_DO_POSTVT_FAILED | Failed to confirm transfer completion for file system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | MINOR |
| 50002a07 | CTRL_NETWORK_PRI_START_SECCTRLCNX_UP | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) started on destination. | INFORMATION |
| 50002a06 | CTRL_NETWORK_PRI_DOINGPREVTCTRLCNX_UP | Data transfer started for file system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | INFORMATION |
| 50002a05 | CTRL_NETWORK_PRI_DOINGPOSTVTCTRLCNX_UP | Transfer completion confirmed for file system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | INFORMATION |
| 50002a08 | CTRL_NETWORK_PRI_STOPSECCTRLCNX_UP | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) paused on the destination. | INFORMATION |
| 50002a03 | CTRL_NETWORK_PRI_SEND_START_SEC_FAILED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) failed to start on the destination due to network issues. | MINOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|--|-------------|
| 50002a04 | CTRL_NETWORK_PRI_SEND_STOP_SEC_FAILED_RETRY | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) failed to pause on the destination due to network issues. | MINOR |
| 50002a09 | CTRL_NETWORK_PRI_START_SEC_ABORTED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is paused. | INFORMATION |
| 50002906 | SCHEDULING_RPO_SCH_BECOME_IN_SYNC | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is in sync. | INFORMATION |
| 50002901 | SCHEDULING_RPO_SCH_BECOME_OUT_OF_SYNC | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is out of sync due to a missed RPO. | MINOR |
| 50002902 | SCHEDULING_RPO_SCH_TOO_MANY_CONSECUTIVE_OUT_OF_SYNC_WINDOWS | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is out of sync due to a missed RPO for multiple consecutive transfer windows. | MAJOR |
| 50002904 | SCHEDULING_RPO_SEC_REMOUNT_FAILED | Failed to remount file system ID {{dstFSId}} on destination. | MINOR |
| 50002905 | SCHEDULING_RPO_SCH_ABORT_DONE_SCHEDULING_RPO | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is Paused. | INFORMATION |
| 50002001 | REPLICATION_SESSION_STOPPED | Replication session (id:{{replicationSessionId}}) is in Paused state. | INFORMATION |
| 50002002 | REPLICATION_SESSION_ACTIVE | Replication session (id:{{replicationSessionId}}) is in OK state. | INFORMATION |
| 50002003 | REPLICATION_SESSION_COMMAND_IN_PROGRESS | Replication session (id:{{replicationSessionId}}) operation is in progress. | MINOR |
| 50002004 | REPLICATION_SESSION_PARTIAL_DELETED | Replication session (id:{{replicationSessionId}}) is in a partially deleted state. | MINOR |
| 50002005 | REPLICATION_SESSION_DEGRADED | Replication session (id:{{replicationSessionId}}) is in Error state. | MAJOR |
| 50002006 | REPLICATION_SESSION_FAILEDOVER | Replication session (id:{{replicationSessionId}}) is in Failed Over state. | INFORMATION |
| 50002007 | REPLICATION_SESSION_SWITCHEDOVER | Replication session (id:{{replicationSessionId}}) is in Failed Over state. | INFORMATION |
| 50002008 | REPLICATION_SESSION_PARTIAL_ACTIVE | Replication session (id:{{replicationSessionId}}) is in Partial Paused state. | MINOR |
| 50002009 | REPLICATION_SESSION_PARTIAL_FAILEDOVER | Replication session (id:{{replicationSessionId}}) is in Partial Failed Over state. | MINOR |
| 5000200a | REPLICATION_SESSION_PARTIAL_SWITCHEDOVER | Replication session (id:{{replicationSessionId}}) is in Partial Failed Over state. | MINOR |
| 5000200b | REPLICATION_SESSION_PARTIAL_REPROTECTED | Replication session (id:{{replicationSessionId}}) is in Partial Reprotected state. | MINOR |
| 50003301 | FS_STATE_FS_REPLICATION_SESSION_PRISCH_REFRESH_FAIL_FS_NOTMOUNTED | Failed to start the scheduled data transfer because source file system is offline. | MINOR |
| 50003302 | FS_STATE_FS_REPLICATION_SESSION_PRISCH_REFRESH_ACCEPTED | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) sync request is accepted. | INFORMATION |
| 50003303 | FS_STATE_FS_REPLICATION_SESSION_SCH_ABORT_DONE_FS_READY_STATE | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is Paused. | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|--|-------------|
| 50002701 | FS_REPLICATION_SESSIONS_SOME_NOT_CREATED | One or more file system replication sessions were not created for NAS server replication session (id:{{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | MINOR |
| 50002702 | FS_REPLICATION_SESSIONS_ALL_CREATED | All file system replication sessions are created for NAS server replication session (id:{{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | INFORMATION |
| 50002d01 | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_OOS_SYNCQUEUE | Data transfer is waiting for resource availability for file system replication session (id:{{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | MINOR |
| 50002d03 | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_OOS_SYSFRACTURE | Data transfer is paused for file system replication session (id:{{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | MINOR |
| 50002d02 | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_SYNC_SYSFRACTURE | Data transfer is paused for file system replication session (id:{{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | MINOR |
| 50002d04 | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_SYNC_SYNCREP_SYNCING | Data transfer is ongoing for file system replication session (id:{{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | MINOR |
| 50002d05 | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_SYNC_ASYNCREP_SYNCING | Data transfer is ongoing for file system replication session (id:{{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | INFORMATION |
| 50002d06 | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_OOS_TRANSFER_DONE | Data transfer has completed for file system replication session (id:{{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | INFORMATION |
| 50002d07 | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_OOS_STOPPED | Data transfer is paused for file system replication session (id:{{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | INFORMATION |
| 50002d08 | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_SYNC_SYNCQUEUE | Data transfer is waiting for resource availability for file system replication session (id:{{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | MINOR |
| 50002d09 | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_SYNC_SYNCREP_NORMAL | The file system replication session (id:{{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is Ok. | INFORMATION |
| 50002d0a | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_OOS_NDUPAUSED | Data transfer is paused for file system replication session (id:{{fsReplicationSessionId}}) due to NDU. | MINOR |
| 50002d0b | DATA_SYNC_STATE_DATA_OOS_SIZEMISMATCH | Data transfer failed due to a mismatch in file system size between source and destination for file system replication session (id:{{fsReplicationSessionId}}). | MINOR |
| 50003401 | DST_FREESPACE_FS_REPLICATION_SESSION_DESTINATION_EXPAND_FAILED | Source scheduler failed to expand on destination | MAJOR |
| 50003402 | DST_FREESPACE_FS_REPLICATION_SESSION_DESTINATION_SPACE_OK | File system replication session (id:{{fsReplicationSessionId}}) destination expansion ok. | INFORMATION |
| 50003403 | DST_FREESPACE_FS_REPLICATION_SESSION_SCHEDULE_ABORT_DONE_DST_SPACE | File system replication session (id:{{fsReplicationSessionId}}) is paused. | INFORMATION |
| 50002f01 | CLUSTER_COMMUNICATION_CLUSTER_COMMUNICATION_DOWN | NAS server replication session (id:{{replicationSessionId}}) is unable to reach the remote NAS node. | MINOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|--|-------------|
| 50002f02 | CLUSTER_COMMUNICATION_CLUSTER_COMMUNICATION_UP | NAS server replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}) is reachable to the remote NAS node. | INFORMATION |
| 50003101 | NAS_SERVER_STATE_REPLICATION_SESSION_NAS_DOWN | Replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}) running on NAS server with (id: {{nasGuid}}) is down. | MAJOR |
| 50003102 | NAS_SERVER_STATE_REPLICATION_SESSION_NAS_UP | Replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}) running on NAS server with (id: {{nasGuid}}) is ok. | INFORMATION |
| 50003202 | NAS_SERVER_STATE_FS_REPLICATION_SESSION_VDM_UP | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) running on NAS server with (id: {{nasGuid}}) is ok. | INFORMATION |
| 50003201 | NAS_SERVER_STATE_FS_REPLICATION_SESSION_VDM_DOWN | File system replication session (id: {{fsReplicationSessionId}}) running on NAS server with (id: {{nasGuid}}) is down. | MAJOR |
| 50003501 | PEER_VDM_STATUS_PEERVDM_NOT_IN_MAINTENANCE | NAS server is no longer in maintenance mode for replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}). | INFORMATION |
| 50003502 | PEER_VDM_STATUS_PEERVDM_IN_MAINTENANCE | NAS server is in maintenance mode for replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}). | MAJOR |
| 50002101 | PEER_VDM_INTFDEVICE_MATCH_PEER_VDM_INTFDEVICE_MATCH | Remote NAS server network configuration is same as local side for replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}) | INFORMATION |
| 50002102 | PEER_VDM_INTFDEVICE_MATCH_PEER_VDM_INTFDEVICE_NOT_MATCH | Remote NAS server network configuration is different than local side for replication session (id: {{replicationSessionId}}). | MINOR |
| 50004401 | REPLICATION_SCHEDULER_CONTROLLER_SCH_IN_SYNC_DISABLED | All filesystem replication sessions disabled initial sync for NAS server replication session '{{replicationSessionName}}'. | MINOR |
| 50004402 | REPLICATION_SCHEDULER_CONTROLLER_SCH_IN_SYNC_ENABLED | All filesystem replication sessions enabled initial sync for NAS server replication session '{{replicationSessionName}}'. | INFORMATION |
| 50000801 | FS_FREESPACE_FS_LOW_SPACE | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is low on free space. | MINOR |
| 50000802 | FS_FREESPACE_FS_SPACE_OK | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) free space is normal. | INFORMATION |
| 50000803 | FS_FREESPACE_FS_SPACE_WARNING | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is running out of space. | MAJOR |
| 50000804 | FS_FREESPACE_FS_SPACE_HIGH | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) space usage is high. | INFORMATION |
| 50000805 | FS_FREESPACE_FS_SPACE_INFO | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) space usage notification. | INFORMATION |
| 50000901 | FS_STATE_MOUNTED_OK | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is operating normally. | INFORMATION |
| 50000902 | FS_STATE_UNMOUNTED_IO_ERROR | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is offline due to receiving an I/O error. | CRITICAL |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 50000903 | FS_STATE_UNMOUNTED_CORRUPTION_DETECTED | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is offline after discovering corruption. | CRITICAL |
| 50000904 | FS_STATE_SERVICE_UNMOUNTED | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) has been taken offline for service. | MAJOR |
| 50000905 | FS_STATE_RECOVERED_OK | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) has completed recovery and is waiting to be remounted. | MAJOR |
| 50000906 | FS_STATE_RECOVERY_FAILED | Recovery failed on file system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}). | CRITICAL |
| 50000907 | FS_STATE_CREATE_FAILED_COULD_NOT_CLEANUP | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} failed creation but could not cleanup the object completely. The object is not usable and can only be deleted. | CRITICAL |
| 50000908 | FS_STATE_SNAP_CREATE_FAILED_COULD_NOT_CLEANUP | Snap {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} failed creation but could not cleanup the object completely. The object is not usable and can only be deleted. | CRITICAL |
| 50000909 | FS_STATE_CLONE_CREATE_FAILED_COULD_NOT_CLEANUP | Clone {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} failed creation but could not cleanup the object completely. The object is not usable and can only be deleted. | CRITICAL |
| 5000090a | FS_STATE_FS_DELETE_PARTIALLY_FAILED | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} partially failed delete. The object is likely no longer fully usable and can only be deleted. | CRITICAL |
| 5000090b | FS_STATE_SNAP_DELETE_PARTIALLY_FAILED | Snap {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} partially failed delete. The object is likely no longer fully usable and can only be deleted. | CRITICAL |
| 50000a01 | FS_STORAGE_DEVICE_POTENTIALLY_IMPACTED | Recovery is recommended on file system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}). | CRITICAL |
| 50000a02 | FS_STORAGE_DEVICE_IMPACT_NOT_SUSPECTED | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) has no suspected impacts from its storage device. | INFORMATION |
| 50001a01 | FS_BLOCKIO_FS_BLOCKIO_NOT_MATCH_ALLOCATION_SIZE | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} I/O patterns do not match the allocation size ({{actualSize}} bytes). | MINOR |
| 50001a02 | FS_BLOCKIO_FS_BLOCKIO_MATCH_ALLOCATION_SIZE | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} I/O patterns match the allocation size ({{actualSize}} bytes). | INFORMATION |
| 50001a03 | FS_BLOCKIO_FS_BLOCKIO_NOT_ALIGNED | File system {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} I/O patterns are not aligned with the allocation size ({{actualSize}} bytes). | MINOR |
| 50003a01 | FS_SNS_CORRUPTION_SNS_DB_NOT_READABLE | One or more namespaces couldn't be read from unifiedNamespace DB. | MAJOR |
| 50003a02 | FS_SNS_CORRUPTION_SNS_DB_IS_VALID | The unifiedNamespace DB is restored on filesystem '{{fsName}}'. | INFORMATION |
| 50001c01 | SECURITY_NO_CA_CLUSTER_CERT | The CA cluster certificate cannot be generated: {{errmsg}}. | CRITICAL |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|--|-------------|
| 50001c02 | SECURITY_NO_NODE_CERT | The node {{node_id}} certificate cannot be generated: {{errmsg}}. | CRITICAL |
| 50001c03 | SECURITY_NODE_CERT_CREATED | The node {{node_id}} has successfully generated its certificate. | INFORMATION |
| 50003e01 | CLUSTER_LOCKBOX_OPEN_CLUSTER_LOCKBOX_FAILURE | The lockbox file cannot be opened: {{errmsg}} | CRITICAL |
| 50003e02 | CLUSTER_LOCKBOX_INVALID_CLUSTER_LOCKBOX_ENTRY | The lockbox file contains some invalid entries. | MAJOR |
| 50003e03 | CLUSTER_LOCKBOX_CLUSTER_LOCKBOX_AVAILABLE | The lockbox file has been opened successfully. | INFORMATION |
| 50003f04 | NODE_LOCKBOX_OPEN_NODE_LOCKBOX_FAILURE | The lockbox file for node {{node_id}} cannot be opened: {{errmsg}} | CRITICAL |
| 50003f05 | NODE_LOCKBOX_INVALID_NODE_LOCKBOX_ENTRY | The lockbox file for node {{node_id}} contains some invalid entries. | MAJOR |
| 50003f06 | NODE_LOCKBOX_NODE_LOCKBOX_AVAILABLE | The lockbox file for node {{node_id}} has been opened successfully. | INFORMATION |
| 50000201 | SMB_DC_NO_MORE_DC | The NAS server {{nasServer}} in the domain {{domain}} can't reach any Domain Controller. | MAJOR |
| 50000202 | SMB_DC_DC_AVAILABLE | For the NAS server {{nasServer}} in the domain {{domain}}, the connection with the Domain Controller is valid. | INFORMATION |
| 50000301 | SMB_SERVER_JOINED_NO | The SMB server of the NAS server {{nasServer}} is configured to be joined to the domain {{domain}}, but is currently not joined. | MAJOR |
| 50000302 | SMB_SERVER_JOINED_YES | The SMB server of the NAS server {{nasServer}} is now joined to the domain {{domain}}. | INFORMATION |
| 50000e02 | SNAP_FREESPACE_OK | File system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) free space is normal. | INFORMATION |
| 50000e03 | SNAP_FREESPACE_WARNING | File system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is running out of space. | MINOR |
| 50000e04 | SNAP_FREESPACE_HIGH | File system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) space usage is high. | INFORMATION |
| 50000e05 | SNAP_FREESPACE_INFO | File system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) space usage notification. | INFORMATION |
| 50000f01 | SNAP_STATE_MOUNTED_OK | File system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is operating normally. | INFORMATION |
| 50000f02 | SNAP_STATE_UNMOUNTED_IO_ERROR | File system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is offline due to receiving an I/O error. | CRITICAL |
| 50000f03 | SNAP_STATE_UNMOUNTED_CORRUPTION_DETECTED | File system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) is offline after discovering corruption. | CRITICAL |
| 50000f04 | SNAP_STATE_SERVICE_UNMOUNTED | File system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) has been taken offline for service. | MAJOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|--|-------------|
| 50000f05 | SNAP_STATE_RECOVERED_OK | File system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) has completed recovery and is waiting to be remounted. | MAJOR |
| 50000f06 | SNAP_STATE_RECOVERY_FAILED | Recovery failed on file system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}). | CRITICAL |
| 50001001 | SNAP_STORAGE_DEVICE_POTENTIALLY_IMPACTED | Recovery is recommended on file system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}). | CRITICAL |
| 50001002 | SNAP_STORAGE_DEVICE_IMPACT_NOT_SUSPECTED | File system snapshot {{fsname}} in NAS server {{vdmname}} (fsid {{fsid}}) storage device data integrity is OK. | INFORMATION |
| 50002e01 | SNAP_SCHED_HEALTH_OPERATING_NORMALLY | Snap schedule {{schedname}} ({{schedoid}}) is operating normally. | INFORMATION |
| 50002e02 | SNAP_SCHED_HEALTH_ERROR_FOR_SOME_FILE_SYSTEMS | Snap schedule {{schedname}} ({{schedoid}}) has errors creating some file system snaps. | MINOR |
| 50002e03 | SNAP_SCHED_HEALTH_ERROR_FOR_ALL_FILE_SYSTEMS | Snap schedule {{schedname}} ({{schedoid}}) has errors creating snaps of all attached file systems. | MAJOR |
| 50003d01 | SNAP_SCHED_OVERRUN_OPERATING_NORMALLY | Snap schedule {{schedname}} ({{schedoid}}) is operating normally. | INFORMATION |
| 50003d02 | SNAP_SCHED_OVERRUN_SCHEDULE_DELAYED | Snap schedule {{schedname}} ({{schedoid}}) had to delay creating a new set of snaps because it had not yet completed creating the previous set of snaps. | MINOR |
| 50003804 | SNS_SMB_CONFIG_SMB_NOT_REQUIRED | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' does not require SMB access due to its type. | INFORMATION |
| 50003805 | SNS_SMB_CONFIG_SMB_OK | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' SMB access is configured properly. | INFORMATION |
| 50003806 | SNS_SMB_CONFIG_SMB_NO_SERVER | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' SMB access can not be configured without an SMB server. | MAJOR |
| 50003807 | SNS_SMB_CONFIG_SMB_NO_SHARE | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' SMB access is not properly configured. | MAJOR |
| 50003808 | SNS_SMB_CONFIG_SMB_NODFS_ENABLED | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' SMB access is not properly configured. | MAJOR |
| 50003909 | SNS_NFS_CONFIG_NFS_NOT_REQUIRED | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' does not require NFS access due to its type. | INFORMATION |
| 5000390a | SNS_NFS_CONFIG_NFS_OK | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' NFS access is configured properly. | INFORMATION |
| 5000390b | SNS_NFS_CONFIG_NFS_NO_SERVER | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' NFS access can not be configured without an NFS server. | MAJOR |
| 5000390c | SNS_NFS_CONFIG_NFS_NO_NFS_V4 | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' NFS access can not be configured without NFSv4 support. | MAJOR |
| 5000390d | SNS_NFS_CONFIG_NFS_NO_EXPORT | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' NFS access is not properly configured. | MAJOR |
| 50003b01 | SNS_HEALTH_NS_PATH_NOT_FOUND | The unifiedNamespace '{{unifiedNamespace}}' path is not valid. | MAJOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 50003b02 | SNS_HEALTH_NS_INACTIVE_CLONE_FOUND | The namespace {{unifiedNamespace}} is not activated namespace clone. | MINOR |
| 50003b03 | SNS_HEALTH_NS_LOAD_FAILED | The namespace {{unifiedNamespace}} load failed. | MAJOR |
| 50003b04 | SNS_HEALTH_NS_LINK_NOT_ALL_TARGETS_LOADED | The namespace {{unifiedNamespace}} links load failed. | MAJOR |
| 50003b05 | SNS_HEALTH_NS_IS_VALID | Namespace {{unifiedNamespace}} was loaded successfully. | INFORMATION |
| 50000601 | TREEQUOTA_SOFT_LIMIT_CROSSED | Total space usage for file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit. | MINOR |
| 50000602 | TREEQUOTA_SOFT_LIMIT_GRACE_EXPIRED | Total space usage for file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit, and the grace period has expired. | MAJOR |
| 50000603 | TREEQUOTA_HARD_LIMIT_EXCEEDED | Total space usage for file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has reached the hard quota limit. Users can no longer write to the quota tree unless this issue is addressed. | MAJOR |
| 50000604 | TREEQUOTA_MULTIPLE_SOFT_LIMIT_BREACH | Total space usage for file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit {{softViolations}} times. First violation {{firstViolation}}, most recent violation {{lastViolation}}. | MINOR |
| 50000605 | TREEQUOTA_MULTIPLE_HARD_LIMIT_BREACH | Total space usage for file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit, grace period, and hard quota limit. Soft quota limit crossed {{softViolations}} times, grace period expired {{softGraceExpiredViolations}} times, hard quota limits reached {{hardViolations}} times. Users can no longer write to the quota tree unless this issue is addressed. First violation {{firstViolation}}, most recent violation {{lastViolation}}. | MAJOR |
| 50000606 | TREEQUOTA_DISK_SPACE_RELEASED_BY_USER | User has released disk space. Quota tree block usage no longer exceeds soft quota limit (fs {{mountPoint}}, quota tree {{treePath}} , ID: {{quotald}}). | INFORMATION |
| 50000607 | TREEQUOTA_DISK_SPACE_INCREASED_BY_ADMIN | Administrator increased disk space. Quota tree block usage no longer exceeds soft quota limit (fs {{mountPoint}}, quota tree ID: {{treeQuotald}}, ID:{{quotald}}). | INFORMATION |
| 50000701 | USERQUOTA_FS_SOFT_LIMIT_CROSSED | Space usage by user {{userName}} in file system {{fs}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit.EXPIRED | MINOR |
| 50000702 | USERQUOTA_FS_SOFT_LIMIT_GRACE_EXPIRED | Space usage by user {{userName}} in file system {{fs}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit, and the grace period has expired. The user can no longer write to the file system unless this issue is addressed. | MAJOR |
| 50000703 | USERQUOTA_FS_HARD_LIMIT_EXCEEDED | Space usage by user {{userName}} in file system {{fs}} has reached the hard quota limit. The user | MAJOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| | | can no longer write to the file system unless this issue is addressed. | |
| 50000704 | USERQUOTA_TREE_SOFT_LIMIT_CROSSED | Space usage by user {{userName}} in file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit. | MINOR |
| 50000705 | USERQUOTA_TREE_SOFT_LIMIT_GRACE_EXPIRED | Space usage by user {{userName}} in file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit, and the grace period has expired. The user can no longer write to the quota tree unless this issue is addressed. | MAJOR |
| 50000706 | USERQUOTA_TREE_HARD_LIMIT_EXCEEDED | Space usage by user {{userName}} in file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has reached the hard quota limit. The user can no longer write to the quota tree unless this issue is addressed. | MAJOR |
| 50000707 | USERQUOTA_MULTIPLE_FS_SOFT_LIMIT_BREACH | Space usage by user {{user}} in file system {{fs}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit {{softViolations}} times. First violation {{firstViolation}}, most recent violation {{lastViolation}}. | MINOR |
| 50000708 | USERQUOTA_MULTIPLE_FS_HARD_LIMIT_BREACH | Space usage by user {{user}} in file system {{fs}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit, grace period, and hard quota limit. Soft quota limit exceeded {{softViolations}} times, grace period expired {{softGraceExpiredViolations}} times, hard quota limits reached {{hardViolations}} times. First violation {{firstViolation}}, most recent violation {{lastViolation}}. | MAJOR |
| 50000709 | USERQUOTA_MULTIPLE_TREE_SOFT_LIMIT_BREACH | Space usage by user {{user}} in file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit {{softViolations}} times. First violation {{firstViolation}}, most recent violation {{lastViolation}}. | MINOR |
| 5000070a | USERQUOTA_MULTIPLE_TREE_HARD_LIMIT_BREACH | Space usage by user {{user}} in file system {{fs}}, quota tree {{treePath}} has exceeded the preferred (soft quota) limit, grace period, and hard quota limit. Soft quota limit crossed {{softViolations}} times, grace period expired {{softGraceExpiredViolations}} times, hard quota limits reached {{hardViolations}} times. First violation {{firstViolation}}, most recent violation {{lastViolation}}. | MAJOR |
| 5000070b | USERQUOTA_DISK_SPACE_RELEASED_BY_USER | User {{userName}} released disk space. Block user quota no longer exceeded (fs {{mountPoint}}, {{quotald}}). | INFORMATION |
| 5000070c | USERQUOTA_DISK_SPACE_INCREASED_BY_ADMIN | Administrator increased disk space. Block user quota no longer exceeded for {{userName}} (fs {{mountPoint}}, {{quotald}}). | INFORMATION |
| 5000070d | USERQUOTA_BLOCK_TREE_QUOTA_ON_CHECK_HARD_LINK_FOUND | Tree quota creation in filesystem {{fs}} on path {{treePath}} failed because a hard link (inode number: {{inum}}) was found. Delete the hard links and try again. | MAJOR |
| 5000070e | USERQUOTA_BLOCK_QUOTA_CREATION_CHECK_FAILED | The system could not create a quota for file system {{fs}} in path {{treePath}}. | MINOR |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|--|-------------|
| 50000b01 | VIRUS_CHECKER_ALL_SERVERS_REACHABLE | The virus checker is running normally. | MINOR |
| 50000b02 | VIRUS_CHECKER_ALL_SERVERS_UNREACHABLE | No virus checker server is available. | MAJOR |
| 50000b03 | VIRUS_CHECKER_SOME_SERVERS_UNREACHABLE | One or more virus checker servers are currently unavailable. | MAJOR |
| 500f9f01 | MUTANT_NAS_CLUSTER_FINISH_FLAG | NAS cluster upgrade operation to version {{version}} was finished successfully. | INFORMATION |
| 500fa001 | MUTANT_NAS_CLUSTER_CHANGE_FLAG | Changes in {{type}} objects: {{createCount}} added, {{modifyCount}} modified, {{deleteCount}} deleted. | INFORMATION |
| 500fa101 | MUTANT_FILE_INTERFACE_ROUTE_CREATE_FLAG | The network route {{id}} has been created on server {{nasServer}} | INFORMATION |
| 500fa201 | MUTANT_FILE_INTERFACE_ROUTE_MODIFY_FLAG | The network route {{id}} has been modified on server {{nasServer}} | INFORMATION |
| 500fa301 | MUTANT_FILE_INTERFACE_ROUTE_DELETE_FLAG | The network route {{id}} has been deleted on server {{nasServer}} | INFORMATION |
| 500fa401 | MUTANT_NAS_SERVER_CREATE_FLAG | NAS Server {{id}} has been created. | INFORMATION |
| 500fa501 | MUTANT_NAS_SERVER_MODIFY_FLAG | NAS Server {{id}} has been modified. | INFORMATION |
| 500fa601 | MUTANT_NAS_SERVER_DELETE_FLAG | NAS Server {{id}} has been deleted. | INFORMATION |
| 500fa701 | MUTANT_NAS_SERVER_CHANGE_FLAG | Changes in {{type}} objects in the NAS server {{nasServerId}}: {{createCount}} added, {{modifyCount}} modified, {{deleteCount}} deleted. | INFORMATION |
| 500fa801 | MUTANT_NODE_CREATE_FLAG | Object {{Path_to_object}} of type {{Type_of_object}} has been created at {{TimeStamp}}. | INFORMATION |
| 500fa901 | MUTANT_NODE_DELETE_FLAG | Object {{Path_to_object}} of type {{Type_of_object}} has been deleted at {{TimeStamp}}. | INFORMATION |
| 500faa01 | MUTANT_NODE_MODIFY_FLAG | Attributes {{Attributes_modified}} of object {{Path_to_object}} of type {{Type_of_object}} have been modified at {{TimeStamp}}. | INFORMATION |
| 500fab01 | MUTANT_SNAP_CREATE_FLAG | Snap {{snapname}} ({{newoid}}) of {{fsoid}} created successfully. | INFORMATION |
| 500fac01 | MUTANT_SNAP_DELETE_FLAG | Snap {{snapoid}} deleted successfully. | INFORMATION |
| 500fad01 | MUTANT_SNAP_MODIFY_FLAG | Snap {{snapoid}} modified successfully. | INFORMATION |
| 500fae01 | MUTANT_SNAP_CREATE_FAILED_FLAG | Snap {{snapname}} create failed for fs {{fsoid}}. | MAJOR |
| 500faf01 | MUTANT_SNAP_DELETE_FAILED_FLAG | Snap {{snapoid}} delete failed. | MAJOR |
| 500fb001 | MUTANT_SNAP_MODIFY_FAILED_FLAG | Snap {{snapoid}} modify failed. | MAJOR |
| 500fb101 | MUTANT_SMB_SHARE_CREATE_FLAG | SMB share {{id}} has been created on NAS Server {{nasServer}}. | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|---|-------------|
| 500fb201 | MUTANT_SMB_SHARE_MODIFY_FLAG | SMB share {{id}} has been modified on NAS Server {{nasServer}}. | INFORMATION |
| 500fb301 | MUTANT_SMB_SHARE_DELETE_FLAG | SMB share {{id}} has been deleted on NAS Server {{nasServer}}. | INFORMATION |
| 500fb401 | MUTANT_FILE_SYSTEM_CREATE_FLAG | File system snapshot {{oid}} created by {{creator}}. | INFORMATION |
| 500fb501 | MUTANT_FILE_SYSTEM_DELETE_FLAG | File system snapshot {{oid}} deleted by data path. | INFORMATION |
| 500fb601 | MUTANT_FILE_SYSTEM_MODIFY_FLAG | File system snapshot {{oid}} modified by data path. | INFORMATION |
| 500fb701 | MUTANT_FILE_UNIFIED_NAMESP ACE_CREATE_FLAG | The unified namespace {{id}} has been created on server {{nasServer}} | INFORMATION |
| 500fb801 | MUTANT_FILE_UNIFIED_NAMESP ACE_MODIFY_FLAG | The unified namespace {{id}} has been modified on server {{nasServer}} | INFORMATION |
| 500fb901 | MUTANT_FILE_UNIFIED_NAMESP ACE_DELETE_FLAG | The unified namespace {{id}} has been deleted on server {{nasServer}} | INFORMATION |
| 500fba01 | MUTANT_FILE_UNIFIED_NAMESP ACE_LINK_CREATE_FLAG | The unified namespace link {{id}} has been created on server {{nasServer}} | INFORMATION |
| 500fbb01 | MUTANT_FILE_UNIFIED_NAMESP ACE_LINK_MODIFY_FLAG | The unified namespace link {{id}} has been modified on server {{nasServer}} | INFORMATION |
| 500fbc01 | MUTANT_FILE_UNIFIED_NAMESP ACE_LINK_DELETE_FLAG | The unified namespace link {{id}} has been deleted on server {{nasServer}} | INFORMATION |
| 500fbd01 | MUTANT_FILE_VIRUS_CHECKER_ CREATE_FLAG | VirusChecker service {{id}} has been created on NAS Server {{nasServer}}. | INFORMATION |
| 500fbe01 | MUTANT_FILE_VIRUS_CHECKER_ MODIFY_FLAG | VirusChecker service {{id}} has been modified on NAS Server {{nasServer}}. | INFORMATION |
| 500fbf01 | MUTANT_FILE_VIRUS_CHECKER_ DELETE_FLAG | VirusChecker service {{id}} has been deleted on NAS Server {{nasServer}}. | INFORMATION |

File services gateway events

All events in this section apply to the file subsystem.

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 5FFF0001 | NAS_STORAGE_POOL_OOS_ _WARNING | NAS Storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} is running out of storage space. Data on NAS Servers and its File Systems hosted on this storage pool will become unavailable. | CRITICAL |
| 5FFF0002 | NAS_STORAGE_POOL_OOS_ _INFO | NAS storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} is back to normal. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF0003 | NAS_STORAGE_POOL_OOS_ _ENTER | NAS storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} has exceeded the storage capacity threshold. NAS Server(s) and File System(s) | CRITICAL |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|--|-------------|
| | | hosted on this storage pool entering Read only mode. | |
| 5FFF0004 | NAS_STORAGE_POOL_OOS_EXIT | NAS storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} is available for Read and Write operations. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF0005 | NAS_SERVER_MODIFY_READ_ONLY_FAILED | Unable to place the NAS Server {{nas_server_name}} into Read Only mode. Client Write operations will continue to consume more physical storage capacity. | CRITICAL |
| 5FFF0006 | NAS_SERVER_MODIFY_READ_WRITE_FAILED | Failed to set NAS Server {{nas_server_name}} back to Read/Write mode. | CRITICAL |
| 5FFF0007 | NAS_SERVER_MODIFY_SUCCESS | The NAS Server {{nas_server_name}} was successfully placed into {{nas_server_mode}} mode. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF0008 | SCHEDULED_SNAP_CREATE_FAILED | A scheduled File system {{file_system_id}} snapshot has failed with error: {{error_message_key}}. | MAJOR |
| 5FFF0009 | SCHEDULE_SNAP_CREATE_SUCCESS | Scheduled File system {{file_system_name}} snapshot has completed successfully. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF000A | NAS_OBJECT_DELETED | NAS object {{object_id}} of type {{object_type}} deleted. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF000B | SNAPSHOT_RULE_MODIFY_FAILED | Failed to modify Snapshot Rule {{snapshot_rule_name}}. | MAJOR |
| 5FFF000C | SNAPSHOT_RULE_MODIFY_SUCCESS | Snapshot rule {{snapshot_rule_name}} modified. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF000D | FILE_SYSTEM_SET_PROTECTION_POLICY_FAILED | Failed to set Protection policy to file system {{file_system_name}}. | MAJOR |
| 5FFF000E | FILE_SYSTEM_SET_PROTECTION_POLICY_SUCCESS | Protection policy set to File System {{file_system_name}}. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF000F | SCHEDULED_SNAP_DELETE_FAILED | A scheduled File system {{file_system_id}} snapshot delete has failed with error: {{error_message_key}}. | MAJOR |
| 5FFF0010 | NAS_PROTECTION_POLICY_MODIFY_SUCCESS | Protection Policy {{protection_policy_name}} modified. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF0011 | NAS_PROTECTION_POLICY_MODIFY_FAILED | Failed to modify Protection Policy {{protection_policy_name}}. | MAJOR |
| 5FFF0012 | KEEP_ALIVE_EVENT_SENT | Keep alive event sent. | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|---|-------------|
| 5FFF0013 | NAS_SERVER_CEPASSOCIATION_SUCCESS | Nas Server successfully associated with Cepa Publisher. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF0014 | NAS_SERVER_CEPASSOCIATION_FAILED | Failed to associate Nas Server with Cepa Publisher. | MAJOR |
| 5FFF0015 | NAS_SERVER_CEPADISASSOCIATION_SUCCESS | Nas Server successfully disassociated with Cepa Publisher. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF0016 | NAS_SERVER_CEPADISASSOCIATION_FAILED | Failed to disassociate Nas Server with Cepa Publisher. | MAJOR |
| 5FFF0017 | SDNAS_CP_FILE_EVENTS_PUBLISHER_ASSOCIATION_POOL_CREATION_SUCCESS | Sdnas Pool creation success. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF0018 | SDNAS_CP_FILE_EVENTS_PUBLISHER_ASSOCIATION_POOL_DELETE_SUCCESS | Sdnas Pool deletion success. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF0019 | SP_DEV_CAPACITY_USAGE_HIGH | Shared Storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} capacity is high. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF0020 | SP_DEV_CAPACITY_USAGE_NORMAL | Shared storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} capacity is normal. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF0021 | SP_DEV_CAPACITY_USAGE_CRITICAL | Shared storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} capacity is critical. | CRITICAL |
| 5FFF0022 | SP_NAS_CLUSTER_SHUTDOWN_WARNING | Shared storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} capacity is critical. Nas Cluster Shutdown warning. | CRITICAL |
| 5FFF0023 | SP_NAS_CLUSTER_SHUTDOWN_ENTER | Shared storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} capacity is critical. Nas Cluster Shutdown enter. | CRITICAL |
| 5FFF0024 | SP_NAS_CLUSTER_SHUTDOWN_EXIT | Shared storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} capacity is critical. Nas Cluster Shutdown exit. | CRITICAL |
| 5FFF0025 | SP_NAS_CLUSTER_SHUTDOWN_FAILED | Shared storage pool {{storage_pool_name}} capacity is critical. Nas Cluster Shutdown failed. | CRITICAL |
| 5FFF0026 | NAS_SERVER_CEPADISASSOCIATION_POOL_DELETE_FAILED | File Cepa Pool deletion failed on the nas server. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF0027 | NAS_SERVER_CEPADISASSOCIATION_POOL_DELETE_SUCCESS | File Cepa Pool deletion succeeded on the nas server. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF0028 | NAS_SERVER_CEPASSOCIATION_POOL_CREATE_FAILED | File Cepa Pool creation failed on the nas server. | INFORMATION |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 5FFF0029 | NAS_SERVER_CEPA_ASSOCIATION_POOL_CREATE_SUCCESS | File Cepa Pool creation succeeded on the nas server. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF002A | NAS_SERVER_CEPA_DISASSOCIATION_PUBLISHER_DELETE_FAILED | File Cepa Publisher deletion failed on the nas server. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF002B | NAS_SERVER_CEPA_DISASSOCIATION_PUBLISHER_DELETE_SUCCESS | File Cepa Publisher deletion succeeded on the nas server. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF002C | NAS_SERVER_CEPA_ASSOCIATION_PUBLISHER_CREATE_FAILED | File Cepa Publisher creation failed on the nas server. | INFORMATION |
| 5FFF002D | NAS_SERVER_CEPA_ASSOCIATION_PUBLISHER_CREATE_SUCCESS | File Cepa Publisher creation succeeded on the nas server. | INFORMATION |

Management and orchestration events

PowerFlex events for forwarding notifications.

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Subsystem |
|----------|--|--|-------------|------------|
| 60010001 | IDRAC_SNMP_TRAP_MESSAGE_INFORMATION | IDRAC {{idrac_name}} has sent a trap message: {{idrac_message}}. | INFORMATION | COMPUTE |
| 60010002 | IDRAC_TRAP_MESSAGE_MINOR | IDRAC {{idrac_name}} has sent a severity level MINOR trap message: {{idrac_message}}. | MINOR | COMPUTE |
| 60010003 | IDRAC_TRAP_MESSAGE_INFORMATION_MAJOR | IDRAC {{idrac_name}} has sent a severity level MAJOR trap message: {{idrac_message}}. | MAJOR | COMPUTE |
| 60010004 | IDRAC_TRAP_MESSAGE_CRITICAL | IDRAC {{idrac_name}} has sent a severity level CRITICAL trap message: {{idrac_message}}. | CRITICAL | COMPUTE |
| 60010011 | BLOCK_LEGACY_GW_SNMP_TRAP_MESSAGE_INFORMATION | BLOCK_LEGACY_GW {{instance}} has sent a severity level INFORMATION trap alert type: {{snmp_code}}. | INFORMATION | MANAGEMENT |
| 60010012 | BLOCK_LEGACY_GW_TRAP_MESSAGE_MINOR | BLOCK_LEGACY_GW {{instance}} has sent a severity level MINOR trap alert type: {{snmp_code}}. | MINOR | MANAGEMENT |
| 60010013 | BLOCK_LEGACY_GW_TRAP_MESSAGE_INFORMATION_MAJOR | BLOCK_LEGACY_GW {{instance}} has sent a severity level | MAJOR | MANAGEMENT |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Subsystem |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| | | MAJOR trap alert type: {{snmp_code}}. | | |
| 60010014 | BLOCK_LEGACY_GW_TRAP_MESSAGE_CRITICAL | BLOCK_LEGACY_GW {{instance}} has sent a severity level CRITICAL trap alert type:{{snmp_code}}. | CRITICAL | MANAGEMENT |
| 60011001 | CLOUDLINK_TRAP_MESSAGE_INFORMATION | Cloudlink {{cloudlink_name}} has sent the following trap message: {{cloudlink_message}}. | INFORMATION | SECURITY |
| 60011002 | CLOUDLINK_TRAP_MESSAGE_MINOR | Cloudlink {{cloudlink_name}} has sent the following severity level MINOR trap message: {{cloudlink_message}}. | MINOR | SECURITY |
| 60011003 | CLOUDLINK_TRAP_MESSAGE_MAJOR | Cloudlink {{cloudlink_name}} has sent the following severity level MAJOR trap message: {{cloudlink_message}}. | MAJOR | SECURITY |
| 60011004 | CLOUDLINK_TRAP_MESSAGE_CRITICAL | Cloudlink {{cloudlink_name}} has sent the following severity level CRITICAL trap message: {{cloudlink_message}}. | CRITICAL | SECURITY |
| 60012001 | OS_9_10_TRAP_MESSAGE_INFORMATION | OS 9/10 {{os_9_10_name}} has sent the following trap message: {{os_9_10_message}} | INFORMATION | NETWORK |
| 60012002 | OS_9_10_TRAP_MESSAGE_MINOR | OS 9/10 {{os_9_10_name}} has sent the following severity level MINOR trap message: {{os_9_10_message}} | MINOR | NETWORK |
| 60012003 | OS_9_10_TRAP_MESSAGE_MAJOR | OS 9/10 {{os_9_10_name}} has sent the following severity level MAJOR trap message: {{os_9_10_message}} | MAJOR | NETWORK |
| 60012004 | OS_9_10_TRAP_MESSAGE_CRITICAL | OS 9/10 {{os_9_10_name}} has sent the following severity level CRITICAL trap message: {{os_9_10_message}} | CRITICAL | NETWORK |
| 60013000 | SRS_MESSAGE_SUCCESS | Event {{event_id}} {{event_description}} was sent to SRS | INFORMATION | MANAGEMENT |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Subsystem |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|------------|
| 60013001 | SRS_MESSAGE_FAILURE | Event {{event_id}} {{event_description}} FAILED attempt to send to SRS. Error message: {{error_message}} | MINOR | MANAGEMENT |
| 60013002 | SOURCE_UPDATE_SUCCESS | Source {{source_name}} has been successfully updated. | INFORMATION | MANAGEMENT |
| 60013003 | SOURCE_UPDATE_FAILURE | Source {{source_name}} has FAILED to update. Error message: {{error_message}} | MINOR | MANAGEMENT |
| 60014001 | CISCOSWITCH_TRAP_MESSAGE_INFORMATION | Cisco switch {{ciscoswitch_name}} has sent the following trap message: {{ciscoswitch_message}}. | INFORMATION | NETWORK |
| 60014002 | CISCOSWITCH_TRAP_MESSAGE_MINOR | Cisco switch {{ciscoswitch_name}} has sent the following severity level MINOR trap message: {{ciscoswitch_message}}. | MINOR | NETWORK |
| 60014003 | CISCOSWITCH_TRAP_MESSAGE_MAJOR | Cisco switch {{ciscoswitch_name}} has sent the following severity level MAJOR trap message: {{ciscoswitch_message}}. | MAJOR | NETWORK |
| 60014004 | CISCOSWITCH_TRAP_MESSAGE_CRITICAL | Cisco switch {{ciscoswitch_name}} has sent the following severity level CRITICAL trap message: {{ciscoswitch_message}}. | CRITICAL | NETWORK |
| 60014101 | WEBHOOKS_FORWARDING_FAILURE | Webhook Destination {{destination_name}} has FAILED to receive message. Error message: {{error_message}} | MINOR | MANAGEMENT |
| 60014102 | WEBHOOKS_FORWARDING_SUCCESS | Webhook Destination {{destination_name}} connection is successful. | INFORMATION | MANAGEMENT |
| 60014201 | PDU_TRAP | PDU {{pdu_name}} has sent a trap message: {{pdu_msg}}. | CRITICAL | COMPUTE |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Subsystem |
|----------|--|--|-------------|------------|
| 60014301 | SUPPORTASSIST_CONNECTION_CHECK_FAILURE | Supportassist connection check has failed for destination {{destination_name}}. Error Message: {{error_message}} | MAJOR | MANAGEMENT |
| 60014302 | SUPPORTASSIST_CONNECTION_CHECK_SUCCESS | Supportassist connection check is successful for destination {{destination_name}}. | INFORMATION | MANAGEMENT |

PowerFlex SSO events

All events in this table apply to the management subsystem.

Table 1. PowerFlex SSO events

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|---|-------------|
| 70010003 | UPDATE_TOKEN_EVENT | Update token successfully | INFORMATION |
| 70010025 | DELETE_USER_FAILED_EVENT | User {{username}} Delete request for user {{userId}} failed: {{error}} | MINOR |
| 70010002 | LOGIN_FAILED_EVENT | User {{username}} login failure: {{error}} | MINOR |
| 70010024 | DELETE_USER_EVENT | user {{username}}: Delete user {{userId}} finished successfully | INFORMATION |
| 70010005 | LOGOUT_EVENT | User {{username}} logout successfully | INFORMATION |
| 70010027 | CREATE_USER_FAILED_EVENT | User {{username}} Create request for user {{userCreated}} failed: {{error}} | MINOR |
| 70010004 | UPDATE_TOKEN_FAILED_EVENT | Update token failure: {{error}} | MINOR |
| 70010026 | CREATE_USER_EVENT | user {{username}}: Create user {{userCreated}} finished successfully | INFORMATION |
| 70010021 | ADMIN_RESET_PASSWORD_EVENT | User {{username}}: Reset password request for user {{userId}} finished successfully | INFORMATION |
| 70010020 | RESET_PASSWORD_EVENT | Reset password request for user {{userId}} finished successfully | INFORMATION |
| 70010031 | SYNC_DIRECTORY_SERVICE_FAILED_EVENT_CODE | directory service {{directoryId}} sync request failed: {{error}} | MINOR |
| 70010001 | LOGIN_SUCCESSFULLY_EVENT | User {{username}} login successfully | INFORMATION |

Table 1. PowerFlex SSO events (continued)

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 70010023 | ADMIN_RESET_PASSWORD_FAILED_EVENT | User {{username}}: Reset password request for user {{userId}} failed: {{error}} | MINOR |
| 70010022 | RESET_PASSWORD_FAILED_EVENT | Reset password request for user {{userId}} failed: {{error}} | MINOR |
| 70010030 | SYNC_DIRECTORY_SERVICE_EVENT_CODE | directory service {{directoryId}}: sync finished successfully | INFORMATION |
| 70010007 | LOGOUT_FAILED_EVENT | User {{username}} Logout Failure: {{error}} | MINOR |
| 70010029 | UPDATE_USER_FAILED_EVENT | User {{username}} Update request for user {{userId}} failed: {{error}} | MINOR |
| 70010006 | ADMIN_LOGOUT_EVENT_CODE | User {{username}} logout user {{userId}} successfully | INFORMATION |
| 70010028 | UPDATE_USER_EVENT | user {{username}}: Update user {{userId}} finished successfully | INFORMATION |
| 70010008 | ADMIN_LOGOUT_FAILED_EVENT_CODE | User {{username}} Logout user {{userId}} Failure: {{error}} | MINOR |

Block events gateway

All events in this table apply to the block subsystem.

Table 2. Block events gateway

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 20100001 | UNABLE_TO_RECEIVE_MDM_EVENTS | Unable to receive events from MDM with IP {{ip}} | MAJOR |
| 20100002 | RECONNECTED_TO_RECEIVE_MDM_EVENTS | Reconnect to receive events from MDM with IP {{ip}} | INFORMATION |
| 20100003 | CONNECTED_TO_MDM_EVENTS | Connected to receive events from MDM with IP {{ip}} | INFORMATION |
| 20100004 | NO_LONGER_LISTENING_TO_MDM_EVENTS | No longer listening to events from MDM with IP {{ip}} | INFORMATION |
| 20100005 | UNABLE_TO_CONNECT_TO_MDM_EVENT_BUS | Unable to connect to MDM Event bus with IP {{ip}}, not receiving events | INFORMATION |

PowerFlex alert service events

The event in this table applies to the management subsystem.

Table 3. PowerFlex alert service events

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|----------------------------|---|-------------|
| 70110001 | ALERT_SEVERITY_CHANGE D | Severity was configured for alert : {{name}} [{{alert-code}}] from {{old-severity}} to {{new-severity}} | INFORMATION |

Legacy gateway operations events

All events in this table apply to the block subsystem.

Table 4. Legacy gateway operations events

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 20218e72 | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_AND_PHASE_MIGRATION | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218e71 | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_AND_PHASE_MIGRATION | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 2021821a | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_AND_PHASE_INSTALL | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218902 | OPERATION_ENABLE_SECURITY_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 20218e70 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_AND_PHASE_MIGRATION | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021821b | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_AND_PHASE_INSTALL | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021821c | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_AND_PHASE_INSTALL | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 2021821d | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_AND_PHASE_INSTALL | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218e6a | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_AND_PHASE_VALIDATION | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218e6c | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_AND_PHASE_VALIDATION | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20219201 | OPERATION_QUERY_LIA_LDAP_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 20218e6b | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_AND_PHASE_VALIDATION | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219200 | OPERATION_QUERY_LIA_LDAP_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218b0e | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_DIAGNOSE_SYSTEM_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218e6e | PHASE_MIGRATION_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218b0b | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_DIAGNOSE_SYSTEM_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218e6d | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_AND_PHASE_VALIDATION | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219202 | OPERATION_QUERY_LIA_LDAP_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |

Table 4. Legacy gateway operations events (continued)

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|--|-------------|
| 20218b0a | PHASE_QUERY_ON_OPERATION_DIAGNOSE_SYSTEM_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218b0d | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_DIAGNOSE_SYSTEM_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20218e6f | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_AND_PHASE_MIGRATION | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218b0c | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_DIAGNOSE_SYSTEM_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218a01 | OPERATION_SET_ALERT_PASSWORD_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 20218a00 | OPERATION_SET_ALERT_PASSWORD_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 2021810a | PHASE_QUERY_ON_OPERATION_UNINSTALL_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 2021810b | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_UNINSTALL_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218a02 | OPERATION_SET_ALERT_PASSWORD_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 2021810c | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_UNINSTALL_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021810d | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_UNINSTALL_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 2021810e | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_UNINSTALL_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219573 | PHASE_CONFIGURE_SECURITY_ON_OPERATION_SECURITY_BOOTSTRAP_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218000 | MDM_IPS_AFTER_CSV_INSTALLATION | New/Extended cluster MDM IPs: {{mdmlps}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219575 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_SECURITY_BOOTSTRAP_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_SECURITY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218001 | SDC_NOT_UPGRADED_NO_CONNECTION_TO_LIA | Sdc is not upgraded, no connection to LIA (might be unmanaged node). Node IPs: {{nodeips}}, LIA connection error code {{exceptionErrorCode}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219574 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_SECURITY_BOOTSTRAP_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_SECURITY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218128 | PHASE_CLEAN_ON_OPERATION_UNINSTALL_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218129 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_UNINSTALL_AND_PHASE_CLEAN | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219577 | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_SECURITY_BOOTSTRAP_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_SECURITY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |

Table 4. Legacy gateway operations events (continued)

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 20219576 | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_SECURITY_BOOTSTRAP_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_SECURITY | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 2021940f | PHASE_UPLOAD_ON_OPERATION_UPLOAD_FILE_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 2021831a | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_UPGRADE_AND_PHASE_INSTALL | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021831b | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_UPGRADE_AND_PHASE_INSTALL | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021831c | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_UPGRADE_AND_PHASE_INSTALL | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 2021831d | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_UPGRADE_AND_PHASE_INSTALL | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219300 | OPERATION_OS_PATCHING_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218210 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_AND_PHASE_UPLOAD | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218211 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_AND_PHASE_UPLOAD | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218219 | PHASE_INSTALL_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20219302 | OPERATION_OS_PATCHING_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 20218212 | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_AND_PHASE_UPLOAD | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20219301 | OPERATION_OS_PATCHING_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 20218213 | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_AND_PHASE_UPLOAD | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218b00 | OPERATION_DIAGNOSE_SYSTEM_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218e69 | PHASE_VALIDATION_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218c27 | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_CONFIGURE_VIRTUAL_IPS_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021820e | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218c26 | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_CONFIGURE_VIRTUAL_IPS_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 2021820f | PHASE_UPLOAD_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218c23 | PHASE_CONFIGURE_ON_OPERATION_CONFIGURE_VIRTUAL_IPS_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218b02 | OPERATION_DIAGNOSE_SYSTEM_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 2021820a | PHASE_QUERY_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |

Table 4. Legacy gateway operations events (continued)

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|---|-------------|
| 20218b01 | OPERATION_DIAGNOSE_SYSTEM_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 2021820b | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218c25 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_CONFIGURE_VIRTUAL_IPS_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021820c | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218c24 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_CONFIGURE_VIRTUAL_IPS_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021820d | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20218100 | OPERATION_UNINSTALL_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20219674 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_ADD_CERT_TO_AMQ_TS_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_SECURITY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218101 | OPERATION_UNINSTALL_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 20219673 | PHASE_CONFIGURE_SECURITY_ON_OPERATION_ADD_CERT_TO_AMQ_TS_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218227 | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218900 | OPERATION_ENABLE_SECURITY_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218901 | OPERATION_ENABLE_SECURITY_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 20218102 | OPERATION_UNINSTALL_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 20219676 | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_ADD_CERT_TO_AMQ_TS_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_SECURITY | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20218223 | PHASE_CONFIGURE_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20219675 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_ADD_CERT_TO_AMQ_TS_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_SECURITY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218224 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218225 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219677 | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_ADD_CERT_TO_AMQ_TS_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_SECURITY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218226 | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_INSTALL_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20218946 | PHASE_ENABLESECURITY_ON_OPERATION_ENABLE_SECURITY_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218947 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_ENABLE_SECURITY_AND_PHASE_ENABLESECURITY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |

Table 4. Legacy gateway operations events (continued)

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 20218948 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_ENABLE_SECURITY_AND_PHASE_ENABLESECURITY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218949 | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_ENABLE_SECURITY_AND_PHASE_ENABLESECURITY | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20219001 | OPERATION_DELETE_LIA_LDAP_SERVICE_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 20219364 | PHASE_EXECUTE_ON_OPERATION_OS_PATCHING_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20219000 | OPERATION_DELETE_LIA_LDAP_SERVICE_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20219363 | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_OS_PATCHING_AND_PHASE_VALIDATE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219366 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_OS_PATCHING_AND_PHASE_EXECUTE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219002 | OPERATION_DELETE_LIA_LDAP_SERVICE_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 20219365 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_OS_PATCHING_AND_PHASE_EXECUTE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219360 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_OS_PATCHING_AND_PHASE_VALIDATE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219362 | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_OS_PATCHING_AND_PHASE_VALIDATE | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20219361 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_OS_PATCHING_AND_PHASE_VALIDATE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219368 | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_OS_PATCHING_AND_PHASE_EXECUTE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219367 | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_OS_PATCHING_AND_PHASE_EXECUTE | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 2021923b | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_QUERY_LIA_LDAP_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021923a | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_QUERY_LIA_LDAP_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 2021870a | PHASE_QUERY_ON_OPERATION_GET_CONFIGURATION_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 2021870b | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_GET_CONFIGURATION_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021870c | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_GET_CONFIGURATION_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021935f | PHASE_VALIDATE_ON_OPERATION_OS_PATCHING_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 2021894a | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_ENABLE_SECURITY_AND_PHASE_ENABLESECURITY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021870d | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_GET_CONFIGURATION_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 2021870e | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_GET_CONFIGURATION_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |

Table 4. Legacy gateway operations events (continued)

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 20218601 | OPERATION_QUERY_NODES_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 20218602 | OPERATION_QUERY_NODES_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 20219137 | PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA_ON_OPERATION_ADD_LIA_LDAP_SERVICE_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20219139 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_ADD_LIA_LDAP_SERVICE_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219138 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_ADD_LIA_LDAP_SERVICE_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218600 | OPERATION_QUERY_NODES_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20219100 | OPERATION_ADD_LIA_LDAP_SERVICE_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20219102 | OPERATION_ADD_LIA_LDAP_SERVICE_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 20219101 | OPERATION_ADD_LIA_LDAP_SERVICE_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 2021812a | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_UNINSTALL_AND_PHASE_CLEAN | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218a23 | PHASE_CONFIGURE_ON_OPERATION_SET_ALERT_PASSWORD_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 2021812b | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_UNINSTALL_AND_PHASE_CLEAN | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 2021812c | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_UNINSTALL_AND_PHASE_CLEAN | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218a25 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_SET_ALERT_PASSWORD_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218a24 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_SET_ALERT_PASSWORD_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218a27 | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_SET_ALERT_PASSWORD_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218a26 | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_SET_ALERT_PASSWORD_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20218700 | OPERATION_GET_CONFIGURATION_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20219239 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_QUERY_LIA_LDAP_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218701 | OPERATION_GET_CONFIGURATION_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 20218702 | OPERATION_GET_CONFIGURATION_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 20219238 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_QUERY_LIA_LDAP_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA | {{message}} | INFORMATION |

Table 4. Legacy gateway operations events (continued)

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 20219237 | PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA_ON_OPERATION_QUERY_LIA_LDAP_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20219602 | OPERATION_ADD_CERT_TO_AMQ_TS_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 20219601 | OPERATION_ADD_CERT_TO_AMQ_TS_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 20219600 | OPERATION_ADD_CERT_TO_AMQ_TS_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 2021903b | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_DELETE_LIA_LDAP_SERVICE_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021903a | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_DELETE_LIA_LDAP_SERVICE_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20218e02 | OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 20218e01 | OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 20218e00 | OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218400 | OPERATION_COLLECT_LOGS_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218401 | OPERATION_COLLECT_LOGS_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 20218402 | OPERATION_COLLECT_LOGS_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 20219702 | OPERATION_RESET_MANAGEMENT_TRUST_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 20219701 | OPERATION_RESET_MANAGEMENT_TRUST_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 20219700 | OPERATION_RESET_MANAGEMENT_TRUST_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 2021913b | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_ADD_LIA_LDAP_SERVICE_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021913a | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_ADD_LIA_LDAP_SERVICE_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20218f02 | OPERATION_SET_LIA_AUTH_METHOD_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 2021860a | PHASE_QUERY_ON_OPERATION_QUERY_NODES_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218f01 | OPERATION_SET_LIA_AUTH_METHOD_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 2021860b | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_QUERY_NODES_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021860c | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_QUERY_NODES_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |

Table 4. Legacy gateway operations events (continued)

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|---|-------------|
| 2021860d | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_QUERY_NODES_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20218f00 | OPERATION_SET_LIA_AUTH_METHOD_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 2021860e | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_QUERY_NODES_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219038 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_DELETE_LIA_LDAP_SERVICE_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219037 | PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA_ON_OPERATION_DELETE_LIA_LDAP_SERVICE_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20219039 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_DELETE_LIA_LDAP_SERVICE_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218310 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_UPGRADE_AND_PHASE_UPLOAD | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218311 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_UPGRADE_AND_PHASE_UPLOAD | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219401 | OPERATION_UPLOAD_FILE_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 20218312 | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_UPGRADE_AND_PHASE_UPLOAD | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20219400 | OPERATION_UPLOAD_FILE_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218313 | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_UPGRADE_AND_PHASE_UPLOAD | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219402 | OPERATION_UPLOAD_FILE_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 20218319 | PHASE_INSTALL_ON_OPERATION_UPGRADE_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218d26 | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_SET_LOGIN_BANNER_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 2021830d | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_UPGRADE_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20218d25 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_SET_LOGIN_BANNER_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021830e | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_UPGRADE_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021830f | PHASE_UPLOAD_ON_OPERATION_UPGRADE_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218d27 | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_SET_LOGIN_BANNER_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218c01 | OPERATION_CONFIGURE_VIRTUAL_IPS_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 20218c00 | OPERATION_CONFIGURE_VIRTUAL_IPS_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 2021830a | PHASE_QUERY_ON_OPERATION_UPGRADE_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |

Table 4. Legacy gateway operations events (continued)

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|---|-------------|
| 20218d24 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_SET_LOGIN_BANNER_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021830b | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_UPGRADE_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218c02 | OPERATION_CONFIGURE_VIRTUAL_IPS_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 20218d23 | PHASE_CONFIGURE_ON_OPERATION_SET_LOGIN_BANNER_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 2021830c | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_UPGRADE_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219773 | PHASE_CONFIGURE_SECURITY_ON_OPERATION_RESET_MANAGEMENT_TRUST_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20219410 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_UPLOAD_FILE_AND_PHASE_UPLOAD | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218200 | OPERATION_INSTALL_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20219775 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_RESET_MANAGEMENT_TRUST_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_SECURITY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218201 | OPERATION_INSTALL_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 20219412 | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_UPLOAD_FILE_AND_PHASE_UPLOAD | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20219774 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_RESET_MANAGEMENT_TRUST_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_SECURITY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218202 | OPERATION_INSTALL_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 20219411 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_UPLOAD_FILE_AND_PHASE_UPLOAD | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219777 | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_RESET_MANAGEMENT_TRUST_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_SECURITY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20219776 | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_RESET_MANAGEMENT_TRUST_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_SECURITY | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20219413 | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_UPLOAD_FILE_AND_PHASE_UPLOAD | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20210006 | COMMAND_STARTED | Legacy GW: command {{command_name}} has started | INFORMATION |
| 20210008 | COMMAND_FAILED | Legacy GW: command {{command_name}} has failed | INFORMATION |
| 20210007 | COMMAND_ENDED | Legacy GW: command {{command_name}} has ended | INFORMATION |
| 20218e14 | PHASE_DEPLOY_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |

Table 4. Legacy gateway operations events (continued)

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|--|---|-------------|
| 20218f37 | PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA_ON_OPERATION_SET_LIA_AUTH_METHOD_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218e16 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_AND_PHASE_DEPLOY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218e15 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_AND_PHASE_DEPLOY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218f39 | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_SET_LIA_AUTH_METHOD_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218e18 | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_AND_PHASE_DEPLOY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218f38 | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_SET_LIA_AUTH_METHOD_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218e17 | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_AND_PHASE_DEPLOY | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20218e0c | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218e0b | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218e0e | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218e0d | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20219500 | OPERATION_SECURITY_BOOTSTRAP_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218e0a | PHASE_QUERY_ON_OPERATION_SVM_REPLACE_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20219502 | OPERATION_SECURITY_BOOTSTRAP_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 20219501 | OPERATION_SECURITY_BOOTSTRAP_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 2021840c | COMMAND_ABORTED_ON_OPERATION_COLLECT_LOGS_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 2021840d | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_COLLECT_LOGS_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 2021840e | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_COLLECT_LOGS_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |
| 20218d00 | OPERATION_SET_LOGIN_BANNER_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218d02 | OPERATION_SET_LOGIN_BANNER_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 2021840a | PHASE_QUERY_ON_OPERATION_COLLECT_LOGS_STARTED | Phase {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218d01 | OPERATION_SET_LOGIN_BANNER_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 2021840b | COMMAND_STARTED_ON_OPERATION_COLLECT_LOGS_AND_PHASE_QUERY | {{message}} | INFORMATION |

Table 4. Legacy gateway operations events (continued)

| Code | Name | Description | Severity |
|----------|---|---|-------------|
| 20218f3a | COMMAND_FAILED_ON_OPERATION_SET_LIA_AUTH_METHOD_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA | {{message}} | MINOR |
| 20218300 | OPERATION_UPGRADE_STARTED | Operation {{name}} started | INFORMATION |
| 20218301 | OPERATION_UPGRADE_COMPLETED | Operation {{name}} completed | INFORMATION |
| 20218302 | OPERATION_UPGRADE_FAILED | Operation {{name}} failed. Failed phase: {{failedPhase}}, failed commands: {{failedCommands}} | MINOR |
| 20218f3b | COMMAND_ENDED_ON_OPERATION_SET_LIA_AUTH_METHOD_AND_PHASE_CONFIGURE_LIA | {{message}} | INFORMATION |

PowerFlex Manager events

ASM core events for PowerFlex Manager.

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Category | Service name | Domain |
|----------|---|---|-------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| 70020000 | GENERAL_EVENT_INFORMATION | {{message}} | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020001 | COMPONENT_ADDED_TO_TEMPLATE | The component {{Component}} is successfully added to {{Template}} template for the existing Resource Group {{Service}}. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020002 | INVENTORY_STARTED | The inventory started for device {{device_tag}} | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020003 | INVENTORY_FAILED | The inventory failed for device {{device_tag}} because of reason: {{reason}} | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020004 | TEMPLATE_CAN_ONLY_HAVE_ONE_STORAGE_DEVICE | A template can only have one storage device of each type. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020005 | CREDENTIAL_CANNOT_BE_DELETED | The credential {{credential_name}} cannot be deleted because it is a default credential. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020006 | OPERATION_STOPPED_DUE_TO_PASSWORDS_MISMATCHED | The operation cannot be performed because the | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Category | Service name | Domain |
|----------|---|--|-------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| | | passwords do not match. | | | | |
| 70020007 | SERVICE_TEMPLATE_CANNOT_BE_DEPLOYED | The service template {{template_id}} cannot be deployed because the device information is missing for the component: {{component_name}}. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020008 | SERVICE_DEPLOYMENT_DELETED | The service deployment {{service_tag}} successfully deleted. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020009 | INVALID_HOST_NAME_ENTERED | An invalid host name {{name}} is entered. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020010 | SESSION_TIMEOUT | The PowerFlex Manager session timed out. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020011 | NODE_COMPONENT_ERROR | The node components can only be related to one cluster. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020012 | OPERATION_STOPPED_DUE_TO_INVALID_IP_ADDRESS | The operation cannot be performed because an invalid IP address {{ip_address}} is entered for NFS/CIFS network. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020013 | OPERATION_STOPPED_DUE_TO_INTERNAL_ISSUE | The operation cannot be performed because of an internal issue. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020014 | IP_ALREADY_IN_USE | VXFM00155 = IP address {{IP}} was not used in the service because it is already in use. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020015 | IP_COULD_NOT_BE_RESERVED | A static IP from the {{name}} network could not be reserved. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Category | Service name | Domain |
|----------|---|---|-------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| 70020016 | INVENTORY_DETAILS_CANNOT_BE_RETRIEVED | The inventory details of the device {{device_tag}} cannot be retrieved. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020017 | DETAILS_OF_DEPLOYMENT_CANNOT_BE_RETRIEVED | The details of the deployment {{deployment_id}} cannot be retrieved. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020018 | CHASSIS_CONFIGURATION_JOB_STARTED | The chassis configuration job {{job_name}} started for service tag {{tag_id}} | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020019 | NODE_CONFIGURATION_JOB_STARTED | The node configuration job {{job_name}} started for service tag {{tag_id}}. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020020 | DELETED_FIRMWARE_REPOSITORY | The compliance firmware repository {{repo_name}} is deleted. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020021 | SOFTWARE_LICENSE_DELETED | The software license {{license_name}} is deleted. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020022 | SOFTWARE_LICENSE_CREATED | The software license {{license_name}} is created. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020023 | CERTIFICATE_RELATED_JOB_FAILED | Certificate related Job failed because of internal error. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020024 | HEALTH_CHECK_FAILED | Health check failed: {{message}}.. | CRITICAL | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020025 | UPLOAD_CERTIFICATE_FAILED | Uploading Appliance Certificate failed.Internal Error - {{error}}. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020026 | START_FILE_DOWNLOAD | Starting the compatibility matrix file download job for | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Category | Service name | Domain |
|----------|---|--|-------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| | | {{download_path}}. | | | | |
| 70020027 | UNABLE_TO_START_DOWNLOAD_FROM_SRS | Unable to start the compatibility matrix download from Dell Secure Remote Services (SRS). | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020028 | SRS_MATRIX_DOWNLOAD_SUCCESSFUL | Successfully downloaded compatibility matrix from Dell Secure Remote Services (SRS). | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020029 | UNABLE_TO_PARSE_UPLOAD | Unable to parse uploaded compatibility management settings. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020030 | FAILED_TO_DOWNLOAD_EMCSRS | Failed to download compatibility matrix from Dell Secure Remote Services (SRS). | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020031 | EMCSRS_UPDATE_START | Starting compatibility matrix update from Dell Secure Remote Services (SRS). | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020032 | SERVER_MODE_AND_POOL_SETTING_MISMATCHED | The server's compression mode does not match with gateway's acceleration pool setting. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020033 | LATEST_AVAILABLE_VERSION_IN_SRS | The current compatibility matrix version {{current_version}} is the latest available version in Dell Secure Remote Services (SRS). | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020034 | SUCCESSFUL_UPDATE_MATRIX_FROM_EMCSRS | Successfully updated compatibility matrix from Dell Secure Remote Services (SRS). | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020035 | FAILED_TO_UPDATE_MATRIX_FROM_EMCSRS | Failed to update compatibility matrix from Dell | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Category | Service name | Domain |
|----------|---|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| | | Secure Remote Services (SRS). | | | | |
| 70020036 | IMPORT_COMPLETE_DATA_MIGRATION_STARTED | Import from PFXM backup completed. Data migration job {{job_name}} started. | INFORMATION | STATE_CHANGED | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020037 | GATEWAY_MIGRATION_FAILED | Powerflex Gateway migration failed as Block Gateway is not found in the inventory. | CRITICAL | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020038 | IMPORT_COMPLETED_DATA_MIGRATION_JOB_COMPLETED | Import from PFXM backup completed. Data migration job {{job_name}} completed. | INFORMATION | STATE_CHANGED | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020039 | IMPORT_COMPLETED_DATA_MIGRATION_JOB_FAILED | Import from PFXM backup completed. Data migration job {{job_name}} failed, reason: {{message}}. | CRITICAL | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020040 | POWERFLEX_GATEWAY_CONFIG_STARTED | The job {{job_name}} to configure PowerFlex Gateway {{puppet_cert_name}} MDM started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020041 | POWERFLEX_GATEWAY_CONFIG_COMPLETED | The job {{job_name}} to configure PowerFlex Gateway {{puppet_cert_name}} MDM started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020042 | POWERFLEX_GATEWAY_CONFIGURE_FAILED | The job {{job_name}} to configure PowerFlex Gateway {{puppet_cert_name}} MDM failed: {{message}}. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020043 | SNMP_IPMI_NODE_CONFIGURATION_STARTED | The configuration of the nodes for SNMP and IPMI | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Category | Service name | Domain |
|----------|---|---|-------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| | | for job {{job_name}} started. | | | | |
| 70020044 | SNMP_IPMI_NODE_CONFIGURE_COMPLETED | The configuration of the nodes for SNMP and IPMI for job {{job_name}} ended. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020045 | MORE_THAN_ONE_JOBS_IN_PROGRESS_DUE_TO_SNMP_IPMI_NODE_CONFIGURE_FAILED | One or more critical Jobs is in progress. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020046 | REMOVE_SERVICE_OPERATION_CANNOT_BE_PERFORMED | The remove service operation job for the device with the service tag {{service_tag}} cannot be performed. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020047 | EXPORT_TROUBLESHOOT_BUNDLE_FAILED | Export troubleshooting bundle failed : {{service_tag}} | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020048 | RESOURCE_DISCOVERY_FAILED | Export troubleshooting bundle failed : {{error}} | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020049 | START_INVENTORY_BATCH_JOB | Starting inventory batch jobs for the following number of resources: {{device_number}}. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020050 | INVENTORY_BATCH_JOB_COMPLETED | Device inventory batch job completed. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020051 | INVENTORY_BATCH_JOB_FAILED | Failed the inventory batch job. | CRITICAL | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020052 | INVENTORY_FINISHED | The inventory finished for device {{service_tag}}. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020053 | NODE_MIGRATION_STARTED | The service {{job_name}}: started migrating from node {{node_1}} | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Category | Service name | Domain |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| | | to node {{node_2}} | | | | |
| 70020054 | DISCOVERY_SERVICE_STARTED | The discovery service for the job: {{job_name}} started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020055 | DISCOVERY_SERVICE_ENDED | The discovery service for the job: {{job_name}} ended. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020056 | DISCOVERY_SERVICE_CANNOT_BE_PERFORMED | The discovery for the job: {{job_name}} cannot be performed. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020057 | RESOURCE_IS_ADDED. | The resource is added to inventory: {{resource_name}} | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020058 | REMOVE_DRIVE_FROM_NODE_STARTED | The job {{job_name}} to remove the drive from the node {{node_name}} started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020059 | ADD_DRIVE_TO_NODE_STARTED. | The job {{job_name}} to add the drive to the node {{node_name}} started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020060 | REPLACE_DRIVE_ON_NODE_FAILED. | The job {{job_name}} to replace the drive on the node {{node_name}} failed. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020061 | ADDED_DRIVE_TO_NODE_SUCCESSFUL. | The job {{job_name}} to add the drive to the node {{node_name}} successfully completed. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020062 | FIRMWARE_UPDATE_COMPLETED. | The firmware update for device {{service_tag}} is complete. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020063 | FIRMWARE_UPDATE_FAILED. | The firmware update for | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Category | Service name | Domain |
|----------|---|---|-------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| | | device {{service_tag}} is failed. | | | | |
| 70020064 | DEPLOYMENT_STATUS_SYNC HRONIZATION_COMPLETED | The deployment status synchronization successfully completed. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020065 | FIRMWARE_UPDATE_NOT_PERFORMED. | The firmware / software update for device {0} was not performed - no components with valid firmware path found. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020066 | POWERFLEX_GATEWAY_MIGRATION_STARTED. | The PowerFlex Gateway migration for {{gateway_id}} started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020067 | POWERFLEX_GATEWAY_MIGRATION_SUCCESSFUL. | The PowerFlex Gateway migration for {{gateway_id}} successful. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020068 | POWERFLEX_GATEWAY_MIGRATION_FAILED | The PowerFlex Gateway migration for {{gateway_id}} failed. | CRITICAL | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020069 | GENERATE_IDRAC_TEST_ALERTS_STARTED | The job {{job_name}} to generate the iDRAC test alerts started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020070 | GENERATE_IDRAC_TEST_ALERTS_ENDED | The job {{job_name}} to generate the iDRAC test alerts ended. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020071 | TEST_ALERT_FOR_IDRAC_TEST_ALERTS_CANNOT_BE_GENERATED. | The test alerts for the iDRAC server for the job {{job_name}} cannot be generated. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020072 | GENERATE_TROUBLESHOOTING_BUNDLE_STARTED | The scheduled job {{job_name}} to generate a troubleshooting bundle started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Category | Service name | Domain |
|----------|--|---|-------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| 70020073 | GENERATE_TROUBLESHOOTING_BUNDLE_COMPLETED | The scheduled job {{job_name}} to generate a troubleshooting bundle completed. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020074 | ERROR_GENERATING_TROUBLESHOOTING_BUNDLE | An error occurred during job {{job_name}} to generate the troubleshooting bundle. Reason : {{message}}. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020075 | IMPORT_NETWORK_JOB_SUCCESSFUL | Import networks job for {{ref_id}} finished successfully. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020076 | IMPORT_NETWORK_JOB_FAILED | Import networks job for {{ref_id}} failed. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020077 | CHASSIS_CONFIGURATION_COMPLETED | The chassis configuration job {{job_name}} completed for service tag {{service_tag}}. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020078 | NODE_CONFIGURATION_JOB_COMPLETED | The node configuration job {{job_name}} completed for service tag {{service_tag}}. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020079 | CHASSIS_CONFIGURATION_AND_DISCOVERY_FAILED | The chassis configuration and discovery failed: {{message}}. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020080 | NODE_CONFIGURATION_AND_DISCOVERY_FAILED | The chassis configuration and discovery failed: {{message}}. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020081 | K8_CLUSTER_BACKUP_FAILED | K8 Cluster backup failed because of internal error. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020082 | CLUSTER_BACKUP_ERROR | Cluster Backup Error. {{error}}. | CRITICAL | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020083 | K8_CLUSTER_RESTORE_FAILED | K8 Cluster Restore failed | CRITICAL | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Category | Service name | Domain |
|----------|--|---|-------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| | | because of internal error. | | | | |
| 70020084 | PUT_NODE_INTO_SERVICE_MODE_STARTED | The {{job_name}} job to put node {{service_tag}} into service mode started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020085 | TAKE_NODE_OUT_OF_SERVICE_MODE_STARTED | The {{job_name}} job to take node {{service_tag}} out of service mode started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020086 | JOB_FAILED_FOR_NODE | The {{job_name}} job failed for Node {{service_tag}}. {{message}} | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020087 | JOB_COMPLETED_NODE_IN_SERVICE | The {{job_name}} job successfully completed. Node {{service_tag}} is in service mode. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020088 | JOB_COMPLETED_NODE_EXITED_SERVICE | The {{job_name}} job successfully completed. Node {{service_tag}} exited service mode | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020089 | COMPLIANCE_REPOSITORY_CREATED | The compliance repository {{repo_name}} is created. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020090 | START_CHECKING_FOR_NEW_COMPLIANCE_FILE | A job to check for a new compliance file started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020091 | NEW_COMPLIANCE_FILE_FOUND | The job to check for a new compliance file finished and {{rcm_number}} new compliance files were found. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020092 | COMPLIANCE_CHECK_JOB_FAILED | The compliance check job failed: {{error}}. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Category | Service name | Domain |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| 70020093 | SCHEDULED_INVENTORY_JOB_STARTED | The scheduled inventory job {{job_name}} started for service tag {{service_tag}}. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020094 | SCHEDULED_INVENTORY_JOB_COMPLETED | The scheduled inventory job {{job_name}} completed for service tag {{service_tag}}. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020095 | ERROR_IN_SCHEDULED_INVENTORY_JOB | An error occurred during the scheduled inventory job {{job_name}} for service tag {{service_tag}}. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020096 | DEPLOYMENT_JOB_FAILED | The deployment job {{job_name}} failed for service template {{service_template_name}}. | CRITICAL | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020097 | DEPLOYMENT_JOB_COMPLETED | The deployment job {{job_name}} is complete for service template {{service_template_name}}. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020098 | ALERT_CONNECTOR_POLLING_JOB_STARTED | The alert connector polling job {{job_name}} started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020099 | ALERT_CONNECTOR_POLLING_JOB_COMPLETED | The alert connector polling job {{job_name}} is complete. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020100 | ALERT_CONNECTOR_JOB_FAILED | Alert Connector job {{job_name}} has failed. Alert connector is either not configured, or was unable to connect. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020101 | PASSWORD_UPDATE_COMPLETED | The {{type}} password update job for ip {{device}} completed. | INFORMATION | SECURITY | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Category | Service name | Domain |
|----------|--|--|-------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| 70020102 | PASSWORD_UPDATE_FAILED | The {{type}} password update job for ip {{device}} FAILED. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020103 | DOWNLOADED_COMPLIANCE_FILE_VERIFIED_AND_BECOME_DEFAULT_COMPLIANCE_FILE | The downloaded compliance file compatibility is verified. The default compliance file is now compliance file {{rcm_version}}. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020104 | COMPLIANCE_FILE_IS_RECENTLY_DOWNLOADED_AND_SUPPORTED_FILE | The downloaded compliance file is supported. The default compliance file is now the recently downloaded compliance file {{rcm_version}}. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020105 | DOWNLOADED_COMPLIANCE_FILE_VERSION_NOT_COMPATIBLE | The downloaded compliance file version {{rcm_version}} is NOT compatible. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020106 | START_CREATING_OS_REPOSITORY | The download/creation of OS Repository {{os_repo_name}} started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020107 | LOCAL_RAZOR_REPO_CANNOT_BE_CREATED | The local Razor repo {{os_repo_name}} cannot be created using downloaded ISO. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020108 | OS_REPO_CREATED | The OS Repo {{os_repo_name}} is created. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020109 | OS_REPO_CANNOT_BE_DOWNLOADED | The OS repo {{os_repo_name}} cannot be downloaded. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020110 | NO_COMPONENTS_ERROR | No upgradable components found in the supplied bundle {name}. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Category | Service name | Domain |
|----------|-------------------------|---|-------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| 70020111 | UPGRADE_CLUSTER_ERROR | RKE2 upgrade failed: {reason} | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020112 | UPGRADE_CLUSTER_SUCCESS | RKE2 upgrade completed successfully. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020113 | UPDATE_REGISTRY_START | Registry update started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020114 | UPGRADE_RKE2_START | RKE2 upgrade started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020115 | UPDATE_REGISTRY_ERROR | Image/charts repository upgrade failed: {reason} | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020116 | UPDATE_REGISTRY_SUCCESS | Image/charts repository update completed successfully. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020117 | UPGRADE_GENERAL_ERROR | Upgrade failed: {reason} | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020118 | UPGRADE_GENERAL_SUCCESS | PFMP upgrade completed successfully. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020119 | BUNDLE_UPLOAD_SUCCESS | PFMP bundle and payloads successfully uploaded to http share. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020120 | BUNDLE_DOWNLOAD_SUCCESS | PFMP bundle downloaded successfully. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020121 | UPGRADE_APPS_ERROR | Business Services upgrade failed: {reason} | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020122 | UPGRADE_APPS_START | Business Services upgrade started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020123 | UPGRADE_APPS_SUCCESS | Business Services upgrade completed successfully. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020124 | ADD_APPS_SUCCESS | New Business Services successfully added: {app}. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020125 | APP_UPGRADE_SUCCESS | Upgrade succeeded for: {app} | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020126 | APP_UPGRADE_FAILURE | Upgrade failed for: {app} | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Category | Service name | Domain |
|----------|---|---|-------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| 70020127 | ALCM_PRODUCTION_LICENSE_SUCCESS | The {type} license for {capacity} TB capacity is successfully applied. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020128 | SNMP_AND_IPMI_NODE_CANNOT_BE_CONFIGURED | The nodes for SNMP and IPMI for job {{job_name}} cannot be configured. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020129 | UPDATE_CREDENTIALS_PASSED | Node credentials updated | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020130 | REMOVE_NVDIMM_FROM_NODE_STARTED | The job {{job_name}} to remove the nvdim device from the node {{node_name}} started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020131 | DISCOVER_NVDIMM_ON_NODE_STARTED. | The job {{job_name}} to discover the nvdim device on the node {{node_name}} started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020132 | ADD_NVDIMM_TO_NODE_STARTED. | The job {{job_name}} to add the nvdim device to the node {{node_name}} started. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020133 | REPLACE_NVDIMM_ON_NODE_FAILED. | The job {{job_name}} to replace the nvdim device on the node {{node_name}} failed. | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020134 | REMOVED_NVDIMM_FROM_NODE_SUCCESSFUL. | The job {{job_name}} to remove the nvdim device from the node {{node_name}} successfully completed. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020135 | DISCOVERED_NVDIMM_ON_NODE_SUCCESSFUL. | The job {{job_name}} to discover the nvdim device on the node {{node_name}} | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |

| Code | Name | Description | Severity | Category | Service name | Domain |
|----------|----------------------------------|--|-------------|----------|----------------|------------|
| | | successfully completed. | | | | |
| 70020136 | ADDED_NVDIMM_TO_NODE_SUCCESSFUL. | The job {{job_name}} to add the nvdim device to the node {{node_name}} successfully completed. | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-asmmanager | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020137 | PREUPGRADE_START | Pre-upgrade started | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020138 | PREUPGRADE_SUCCESS | Pre-upgrade completed successfully | INFORMATION | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |
| 70020139 | PREUPGRADE_FAILURE | Pre-upgrade failed: {reason} | MAJOR | AUDIT | pfm-alcmm | MANAGEMENT |